

Oracle® Enterprise Manager

Systems Infrastructure Plug-in Metric Reference Manual

13c Release 2

E74663-01

June 2016

Copyright © 2015, 2016, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Preface	lxxxix
Audience	lxxxix
Documentation Accessibility	lxxxix
Related Documents.....	lxxxix
Conventions.....	lxxxix
How to Use This Manual	lxxxiii
Structure of This Manual	lxxxiii
Metric Information	lxxxiii
Examples of Metric Summary Tables.....	lxxxiii
Definitions of Columns in Metric Summary Tables.....	lxxxiv
Background Information on Metrics, Thresholds, and Alerts	lxxxiv
Editing.....	lxxxv
Specifying Multiple Thresholds	lxxxv
Accessing Metrics Using the Cloud Control Console	lxxxv
Troubleshooting Metrics.....	lxxxvi
Accessing the Metric Browser	lxxxvi
How to Enable the Metric Browser and the Management Agent Browser for the Oracle Management Agent.....	lxxxvi
Running the Metric Collection Outside the Management Agent.....	lxxxvii
1 Systems Infrastructure Server	
1.1 Access Point Response	1-1
1.1.1 Status	1-1
1.2 Component Faults	1-1
1.2.1 Component Identifier	1-1
1.2.2 Component Name	1-1
1.2.3 Component Part Number.....	1-2
1.2.4 Component Serial Number	1-2
1.2.5 Component subsystem	1-2
1.2.6 Open Problem Description	1-2
1.2.7 Open Problem Probability	1-2

1.2.8	Open Problem Reference Document	1-2
1.2.9	Open Problem Status	1-3
1.2.10	Open Problem UUID	1-3
1.2.11	Problem Occurrence Time.....	1-3
1.3	Component State.....	1-3
1.3.1	Component Identifier	1-3
1.3.2	Component State	1-4
1.3.3	Error Detail.....	1-4
1.4	Fan Usage.....	1-4
1.4.1	Component Identifier	1-4
1.4.2	Real Percentage.....	1-4
1.5	ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap.....	1-4
1.5.1	Component Name	1-4
1.5.2	Additional Info	1-5
1.5.3	Chassis Id.....	1-5
1.5.4	Disable Reason.....	1-5
1.5.5	Fault Status	1-5
1.5.6	Product Name	1-5
1.5.7	System Identifier.....	1-5
1.6	ILOM SNMP Component Trap.....	1-5
1.6.1	Component Name	1-5
1.6.2	Additional Info	1-5
1.6.3	Chassis Id.....	1-5
1.6.4	Fault Certainty	1-5
1.6.5	Fault Class	1-6
1.6.6	Fault Message ID	1-6
1.6.7	Fault Status	1-6
1.6.8	Fault UUID	1-6
1.6.9	Product Name	1-6
1.6.10	System Identifier.....	1-6
1.7	ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap	1-6
1.7.1	Component Name	1-6
1.7.2	Additional Info	1-6
1.7.3	Chassis Id.....	1-6
1.7.4	Probable Cause	1-7
1.7.5	Fault Certainty	1-7
1.7.6	Fault Class	1-7
1.7.7	Fault Message ID	1-7
1.7.8	Fault Status	1-7
1.7.9	Fault UUID	1-7
1.7.10	Product Name	1-7
1.7.11	System Identifier.....	1-7
1.8	ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap	1-7

1.8.1	Component Name	1-7
1.8.2	Additional Info	1-8
1.8.3	Chassis Id.....	1-8
1.8.4	Product Name	1-8
1.8.5	Sensor Value.....	1-8
1.8.6	System Identifier.....	1-8
1.8.7	Threshold Type.....	1-8
1.8.8	Threshold Value	1-8
1.9	ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap	1-8
1.9.1	Component Name	1-8
1.9.2	Additional Info	1-8
1.9.3	Chassis Id.....	1-8
1.9.4	Product Name	1-9
1.9.5	Sensor Value.....	1-9
1.9.6	System Identifier.....	1-9
1.9.7	Threshold Type.....	1-9
1.9.8	Threshold Value	1-9
1.10	ILOM SNMP Fan Trap	1-9
1.10.1	Component Name.....	1-9
1.10.2	Additional Info	1-9
1.10.3	Chassis Id.....	1-9
1.10.4	Fault Certainty	1-9
1.10.5	Fault Class	1-10
1.10.6	Fault Message ID	1-10
1.10.7	Fault Status.....	1-10
1.10.8	Fault UUID	1-10
1.10.9	Product Name	1-10
1.10.10	System Identifier.....	1-10
1.11	ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap	1-10
1.11.1	EventTime.....	1-10
1.11.2	FaultDescription	1-10
1.11.3	FaultMessageID	1-10
1.11.4	Fault Status.....	1-11
1.11.5	Fault UUID	1-11
1.11.6	Hostname.....	1-11
1.11.7	ka_url.....	1-11
1.11.8	ProductManufacturer	1-11
1.11.9	ProductName	1-11
1.11.10	ProductSn	1-11
1.11.11	SuspectCnt.....	1-11
1.11.12	SuspectFruChassisId.....	1-11
1.11.13	Suspect FRU Fault Certainty.....	1-11
1.11.14	SuspectFruFaultClass.....	1-11

1.11.15	SuspectFruLocation.....	1-12
1.11.16	SuspectFruManufacturer.....	1-12
1.11.17	SuspectFruName	1-12
1.11.18	SuspectFruPn	1-12
1.11.19	SuspectFruRevision.....	1-12
1.11.20	SuspectFruSn.....	1-12
1.11.21	Suspect FRU Status	1-12
1.11.22	SystemIdentifier.....	1-12
1.12	ILOM SNMP FRU Trap.....	1-12
1.12.1	Component Name	1-12
1.12.2	Chassis Id.....	1-12
1.12.3	Fault Status	1-12
1.12.4	Product Name	1-13
1.12.5	System Identifier.....	1-13
1.13	ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap	1-13
1.13.1	Component Name	1-13
1.13.2	Additional Info	1-13
1.13.3	Chassis Id.....	1-13
1.13.4	Fault Certainty	1-13
1.13.5	Fault Class	1-13
1.13.6	Fault Message ID	1-13
1.13.7	Fault UUID	1-13
1.13.8	Hard Drive Fault	1-14
1.13.9	Hard Drive Status.....	1-14
1.13.10	Product Name.....	1-14
1.13.11	System Identifier.....	1-14
1.14	ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap.....	1-14
1.14.1	Chassis Id.....	1-14
1.14.2	Fault Status	1-14
1.14.3	Product Name	1-14
1.14.4	System Identifier.....	1-15
1.15	ILOM SNMP IO Trap	1-15
1.15.1	Component Name	1-15
1.15.2	Additional Info	1-15
1.15.3	Chassis Id.....	1-15
1.15.4	Fault Certainty	1-15
1.15.5	Fault Class	1-15
1.15.6	Fault Message ID	1-15
1.15.7	Fault Status	1-15
1.15.8	Fault UUID	1-15
1.15.9	Product Name	1-16
1.15.10	System Identifier.....	1-16
1.16	ILOM SNMP Memory Trap	1-16

1.16.1	Component Name	1-16
1.16.2	Additional Info	1-16
1.16.3	Chassis Id.....	1-16
1.16.4	Fault Certainty	1-16
1.16.5	Fault Class	1-16
1.16.6	Fault Message ID	1-16
1.16.7	Fault Status	1-16
1.16.8	Fault UUID	1-17
1.16.9	Product Name	1-17
1.16.10	System Identifier.....	1-17
1.17	ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap	1-17
1.17.1	Component Name	1-17
1.17.2	Additional Info	1-17
1.17.3	Chassis Id.....	1-17
1.17.4	Product Name	1-17
1.17.5	Sensor Value.....	1-17
1.17.6	System Identifier.....	1-17
1.17.7	Threshold Type.....	1-17
1.17.8	Threshold Value	1-17
1.18	ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap	1-18
1.18.1	Component Name	1-18
1.18.2	Additional Info	1-18
1.18.3	Chassis Id.....	1-18
1.18.4	Fault Certainty	1-18
1.18.5	Fault Class	1-18
1.18.6	Fault Message ID	1-18
1.18.7	Fault Status	1-18
1.18.8	Fault UUID	1-19
1.18.9	Product Name	1-19
1.18.10	System Identifier.....	1-19
1.19	ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap	1-19
1.19.1	Component Name	1-19
1.19.2	Chassis Id.....	1-19
1.19.3	Fault Status	1-19
1.19.4	Product Name	1-19
1.19.5	System Identifier.....	1-19
1.20	ILOM SNMP Processor Trap	1-19
1.20.1	Fault Status	1-20
1.20.2	Fault UUID	1-20
1.20.3	Product Name	1-20
1.20.4	System Identifier.....	1-20
1.21	ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap.....	1-20
1.21.1	Component Name	1-20

1.21.2	Chassis Id.....	1-20
1.21.3	Fault Status.....	1-20
1.21.4	Product Name.....	1-20
1.21.5	System Identifier.....	1-21
1.22	ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap.....	1-21
1.22.1	Component Name.....	1-21
1.22.2	Additional Info.....	1-21
1.22.3	Chassis Id.....	1-21
1.22.4	Product Name.....	1-21
1.22.5	Sensor Value.....	1-21
1.22.6	System Identifier.....	1-21
1.22.7	Threshold Type.....	1-21
1.22.8	Threshold Value.....	1-21
1.23	ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap.....	1-21
1.23.1	Component Name.....	1-22
1.23.2	Additional Info.....	1-22
1.23.3	Chassis Id.....	1-22
1.23.4	Fault Certainty.....	1-22
1.23.5	Fault Class.....	1-22
1.23.6	Fault Message ID.....	1-22
1.23.7	Fault Status.....	1-22
1.23.8	Fault UUID.....	1-22
1.23.9	Product Name.....	1-22
1.23.10	System Identifier.....	1-22
1.24	ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap.....	1-23
1.24.1	Component Name.....	1-23
1.24.2	Additional Info.....	1-23
1.24.3	Chassis Id.....	1-23
1.24.4	Fault Certainty.....	1-23
1.24.5	Fault Class.....	1-23
1.24.6	Fault Message ID.....	1-23
1.24.7	Fault Status.....	1-23
1.24.8	Fault UUID.....	1-23
1.24.9	Product Name.....	1-23
1.24.10	Probable Cause.....	1-24
1.24.11	System Identifier.....	1-24
1.25	ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap.....	1-24
1.25.1	Component Name.....	1-24
1.25.2	Additional Info.....	1-24
1.25.3	Chassis Id.....	1-24
1.25.4	Product Name.....	1-24
1.25.5	Sensor Value.....	1-24
1.25.6	System Identifier.....	1-24

1.25.7	Threshold Type.....	1-24
1.25.8	Threshold Value	1-24
1.26	ILOM SNMP Test Trap	1-25
1.26.1	Chassis Id.....	1-25
1.26.2	Product Name	1-25
1.26.3	System Identifier.....	1-25
1.26.4	Test Message	1-25
1.26.5	Test Fault Status.....	1-25
1.27	ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap	1-25
1.27.1	Component Name	1-25
1.27.2	Additional Info	1-25
1.27.3	Chassis Id.....	1-25
1.27.4	Product Name	1-26
1.27.5	Sensor Value.....	1-26
1.27.6	System Identifier.....	1-26
1.27.7	Threshold Type.....	1-26
1.27.8	Threshold Value	1-26
1.28	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server	1-26
1.28.1	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	1-26
1.28.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	1-26
1.28.3	System Temperature in Celsius.....	1-26
1.29	Network Datalinks Performance.....	1-27
1.29.1	Datalink Name.....	1-27
1.29.2	Collisions	1-27
1.29.3	Inbound Broadcast Octets	1-27
1.29.4	Inbound Broadcasts.....	1-27
1.29.5	Inbound Dropped Octets	1-27
1.29.6	Inbound Drops.....	1-28
1.29.7	Inbound Errors.....	1-28
1.29.8	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	1-28
1.29.9	Inbound Multicasts	1-28
1.29.10	Inbound Octets.....	1-28
1.29.11	Inbound Packets	1-28
1.29.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	1-28
1.29.13	Outbound Broadcasts	1-29
1.29.14	Outbound Dropped Octets	1-29
1.29.15	Outbound Drops.....	1-29
1.29.16	Outbound Errors	1-29
1.29.17	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	1-29
1.29.18	Outbound Multicasts	1-29
1.29.19	Outbound Octets	1-30
1.29.20	Outbound Octets Rate	1-30
1.29.21	Outbound Packets	1-30

1.29.22	State	1-30
1.29.23	Status	1-30
1.30	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	1-30
1.30.1	Interface Name.....	1-31
1.30.2	Collisions Percentage.....	1-31
1.30.3	10 minute Input/Output Average	1-31
1.30.4	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	1-31
1.30.5	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	1-31
1.30.6	10 minute Input Average	1-31
1.30.7	Input Errors Percentage.....	1-32
1.30.8	Input/Output Errors Percentage	1-32
1.30.9	Output Errors Percentage	1-32
1.31	Network Interfaces Performance.....	1-32
1.31.1	Interface Name.....	1-32
1.31.2	Collisions	1-32
1.31.3	Inbound Drops.....	1-32
1.31.4	Inbound Errors.....	1-33
1.31.5	Frame Errors.....	1-33
1.31.6	Inbound Octets.....	1-33
1.31.7	Inbound Octets Rate.....	1-33
1.31.8	Inbound Overruns.....	1-33
1.31.9	Inbound Packets	1-33
1.31.10	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	1-34
1.31.11	Outbound Drops.....	1-34
1.31.12	Outbound Errors	1-34
1.31.13	Outbound Octets	1-34
1.31.14	Outbound Octets Rate	1-34
1.31.15	Outbound Overruns.....	1-34
1.31.16	Outbound Packets	1-35
1.31.17	State	1-35
1.31.18	Status	1-35
1.32	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	1-35
1.32.1	Port ID.....	1-35
1.32.2	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	1-35
1.32.3	Link Downed	1-36
1.32.4	Link Integrity Errors	1-36
1.32.5	Link Recovers.....	1-36
1.32.6	Received Constraint Errors	1-36
1.32.7	Received Errors.....	1-36
1.32.8	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta.....	1-36
1.32.9	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	1-37
1.32.10	Symbol Errors	1-37
1.32.11	Total errors	1-37

1.32.12	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	1-37
1.32.13	Sent Constraint Errors	1-37
1.32.14	Sent Discards.....	1-37
1.33	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	1-38
1.33.1	Port Id.....	1-38
1.33.2	Received Multicast Packets	1-38
1.33.3	Sent Multicast Packets	1-38
1.33.4	Received Bytes	1-38
1.33.5	Received Packets.....	1-38
1.33.6	Received Unicast Packets	1-38
1.33.7	Sent Unicast Packets.....	1-39
1.33.8	Sent Bytes.....	1-39
1.33.9	Sent Packets	1-39
1.34	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	1-39
1.34.1	Port ID.....	1-39
1.34.2	Active Speed.....	1-39
1.34.3	Active Width	1-40
1.34.4	Cable State	1-40
1.34.5	Enabled Speed.....	1-40
1.34.6	Enabled Width	1-40
1.34.7	Gateway Port Link Mode	1-40
1.34.8	Port Disabled.....	1-40
1.34.9	Port Polling.....	1-40
1.34.10	Link Degraded	1-41
1.34.11	Link State	1-41
1.34.12	Local Port LID	1-41
1.34.13	Physical Link State	1-41
1.34.14	Port State.....	1-41
1.34.15	Remote Port LID	1-41
1.34.16	Supported Speed	1-42
1.34.17	Supported Width.....	1-42
1.35	Network Ports Performance.....	1-42
1.35.1	Admin State.....	1-42
1.35.2	Discarded Packets	1-42
1.35.3	Inbound Errors.....	1-42
1.35.4	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	1-43
1.35.5	Inbound Octets.....	1-43
1.35.6	Inbound Octets Rate.....	1-43
1.35.7	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	1-43
1.35.8	Inbound Unknown Protocol	1-43
1.35.9	MTU.....	1-43
1.35.10	Duplex Mode.....	1-43
1.35.11	Operational Status	1-44

1.35.12	Outbound Discards	1-44
1.35.13	Outbound Errors	1-44
1.35.14	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	1-44
1.35.15	Outbound Octets	1-44
1.35.16	Outbound Octets Rate	1-44
1.35.17	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	1-45
1.35.18	Partition Keys.....	1-45
1.35.19	Speed	1-45
1.35.20	Speed Units.....	1-45
1.35.21	Total Octets Rate.....	1-45
1.35.22	vLAN IDs.....	1-45
1.36	Power Usage Summary.....	1-46
1.36.1	Type.....	1-46
1.36.2	Current Power.....	1-46
1.36.3	Power One Minute Average	1-46
1.37	Response	1-46
1.37.1	Status	1-46
1.38	Service Processor Status.....	1-47
1.38.1	Date Time.....	1-47
1.38.2	Uptime	1-47
1.39	Sensor Status.....	1-47
1.39.1	Sensor Identifier.....	1-47
1.39.2	Component Identifier	1-47
1.39.3	Read Value	1-47
1.39.4	Status	1-47
1.39.5	Value.....	1-48
1.40	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	1-48
1.40.1	Cable State	1-48
1.40.2	Cable State Change.....	1-48
1.40.3	Cooling Redundancy	1-48
1.40.4	Cooling State	1-48
1.40.5	Health Status	1-49
1.40.6	InfiniBand State	1-49
1.40.7	Locator Light	1-49
1.40.8	Power Redundancy	1-49
1.40.9	Power State.....	1-49
1.40.10	Temperature State	1-49
1.40.11	Voltage State.....	1-49

2 Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point

2.1	Fan Usage.....	2-1
2.1.1	Component Identifier	2-1
2.1.2	Real Percentage.....	2-1

2.2	ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap.....	2-1
2.2.1	Component Name	2-1
2.2.2	Additional Info	2-2
2.2.3	Chassis Id.....	2-2
2.2.4	Disable Reason.....	2-2
2.2.5	Fault Status	2-2
2.2.6	Product Name	2-2
2.2.7	System Identifier.....	2-2
2.3	ILOM SNMP Component Trap.....	2-2
2.3.1	Component Name	2-2
2.3.2	Additional Info	2-2
2.3.3	Chassis Id.....	2-2
2.3.4	Fault Certainty	2-2
2.3.5	Fault Class	2-3
2.3.6	Fault Message ID	2-3
2.3.7	Fault Status	2-3
2.3.8	Fault UUID	2-3
2.3.9	Product Name	2-3
2.3.10	System Identifier.....	2-3
2.4	ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap	2-3
2.4.1	Component Name	2-3
2.4.2	Additional Info	2-3
2.4.3	Chassis Id.....	2-3
2.4.4	Probable Cause	2-4
2.4.5	Fault Certainty	2-4
2.4.6	Fault Class	2-4
2.4.7	Fault Message ID	2-4
2.4.8	Fault Status	2-4
2.4.9	Fault UUID	2-4
2.4.10	Product Name	2-4
2.4.11	System Identifier.....	2-4
2.5	ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap	2-4
2.5.1	Component Name	2-4
2.5.2	Additional Info	2-5
2.5.3	Chassis Id.....	2-5
2.5.4	Product Name	2-5
2.5.5	Sensor Value.....	2-5
2.5.6	System Identifier.....	2-5
2.5.7	Threshold Type.....	2-5
2.5.8	Threshold Value	2-5
2.6	ILOM SNMP Fan Trap	2-5
2.6.1	Component Name	2-5
2.6.2	Additional Info	2-5

2.6.3	Chassis Id.....	2-5
2.6.4	Fault Certainty	2-6
2.6.5	Fault Class	2-6
2.6.6	Fault Message ID	2-6
2.6.7	Fault Status	2-6
2.6.8	Fault UUID	2-6
2.6.9	Product Name	2-6
2.6.10	System Identifier.....	2-6
2.7	ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap	2-6
2.7.1	Component Name	2-6
2.7.2	Additional Info	2-6
2.7.3	Chassis Id.....	2-7
2.7.4	Product Name	2-7
2.7.5	Sensor Value.....	2-7
2.7.6	System Identifier.....	2-7
2.7.7	Threshold Type.....	2-7
2.7.8	Threshold Value	2-7
2.8	ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap	2-7
2.8.1	DiagEntity.....	2-7
2.8.2	EventTime.....	2-7
2.8.3	FaultDescription	2-7
2.8.4	FaultMessageID	2-7
2.8.5	Fault Status	2-8
2.8.6	Fault UUID	2-8
2.8.7	Hostname.....	2-8
2.8.8	ka_url.....	2-8
2.8.9	ProductManufacturer	2-8
2.8.10	ProductName	2-8
2.8.11	ProductSn	2-8
2.8.12	SuspectCnt.....	2-8
2.8.13	SuspectFruChassisId.....	2-8
2.8.14	Suspect FRU Fault Certainty.....	2-8
2.8.15	SuspectFruFaultClass.....	2-8
2.8.16	SuspectFruLocation.....	2-9
2.8.17	SuspectFruManufacturer.....	2-9
2.8.18	SuspectFruName	2-9
2.8.19	SuspectFruPn	2-9
2.8.20	SuspectFruRevision.....	2-9
2.8.21	SuspectFruSn.....	2-9
2.8.22	Suspect FRU Status	2-9
2.8.23	SystemIdentifier.....	2-9
2.9	ILOM SNMP FRU Trap.....	2-9
2.9.1	Component Name	2-9

2.9.2	Chassis Id.....	2-9
2.9.3	Fault Status.....	2-9
2.9.4	Product Name.....	2-10
2.9.5	System Identifier.....	2-10
2.10	ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap.....	2-10
2.10.1	Chassis Id.....	2-10
2.10.2	Fault Status.....	2-10
2.10.3	NewHAState.....	2-10
2.10.4	OldHAState.....	2-10
2.10.5	Product Name.....	2-10
2.10.6	System Identifier.....	2-10
2.11	ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap.....	2-11
2.11.1	Component Name.....	2-11
2.11.2	Additional Info.....	2-11
2.11.3	Chassis Id.....	2-11
2.11.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-11
2.11.5	Fault Class.....	2-11
2.11.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-11
2.11.7	Fault UUID.....	2-11
2.11.8	Hard Drive Fault.....	2-11
2.11.9	Hard Drive Status.....	2-11
2.11.10	Product Name.....	2-12
2.11.11	System Identifier.....	2-12
2.12	ILOM SNMP IO Trap.....	2-12
2.12.1	Component Name.....	2-12
2.12.2	Additional Info.....	2-12
2.12.3	Chassis Id.....	2-12
2.12.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-12
2.12.5	Fault Class.....	2-12
2.12.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-12
2.12.7	Fault Status.....	2-12
2.12.8	Fault UUID.....	2-13
2.12.9	Product Name.....	2-13
2.12.10	System Identifier.....	2-13
2.13	ILOM SNMP Memory Trap.....	2-13
2.13.1	Component Name.....	2-13
2.13.2	Additional Info.....	2-13
2.13.3	Chassis Id.....	2-13
2.13.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-13
2.13.5	Fault Class.....	2-13
2.13.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-13
2.13.7	Fault Status.....	2-13
2.13.8	Product Name.....	2-14

2.13.9	System Identifier.....	2-14
2.14	ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap.....	2-14
2.14.1	Component Name.....	2-14
2.14.2	Additional Info.....	2-14
2.14.3	Chassis Id.....	2-14
2.14.4	Product Name.....	2-14
2.14.5	Sensor Value.....	2-14
2.14.6	System Identifier.....	2-14
2.14.7	Threshold Type.....	2-14
2.14.8	Threshold Value.....	2-14
2.15	ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap.....	2-15
2.15.1	Component Name.....	2-15
2.15.2	Additional Info.....	2-15
2.15.3	Chassis Id.....	2-15
2.15.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-15
2.15.5	Fault Class.....	2-15
2.15.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-15
2.15.7	Fault Status.....	2-15
2.15.8	Fault UUID.....	2-16
2.15.9	Product Name.....	2-16
2.15.10	System Identifier.....	2-16
2.16	ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap.....	2-16
2.16.1	Component Name.....	2-16
2.16.2	Chassis Id.....	2-16
2.16.3	Fault Status.....	2-16
2.16.4	Product Name.....	2-16
2.16.5	System Identifier.....	2-16
2.17	ILOM SNMP Processor Trap.....	2-16
2.17.1	Component Name.....	2-17
2.17.2	Additional Info.....	2-17
2.17.3	Chassis Id.....	2-17
2.17.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-17
2.17.5	Fault Class.....	2-17
2.17.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-17
2.17.7	Fault Status.....	2-17
2.17.8	Fault UUID.....	2-17
2.17.9	Product Name.....	2-17
2.17.10	System Identifier.....	2-17
2.18	ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap.....	2-17
2.18.1	Component Name.....	2-18
2.18.2	Chassis Id.....	2-18
2.18.3	Fault Status.....	2-18
2.18.4	Product Name.....	2-18

2.18.5	System Identifier.....	2-18
2.19	ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap.....	2-18
2.19.1	Component Name.....	2-18
2.19.2	Additional Info.....	2-18
2.19.3	Chassis Id.....	2-18
2.19.4	Product Name.....	2-18
2.19.5	Sensor Value.....	2-18
2.19.6	System Identifier.....	2-19
2.19.7	Threshold Type.....	2-19
2.19.8	Threshold Value.....	2-19
2.20	ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap.....	2-19
2.20.1	Component Name.....	2-19
2.20.2	Additional Info.....	2-19
2.20.3	Chassis Id.....	2-19
2.20.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-19
2.20.5	Fault Class.....	2-19
2.20.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-19
2.20.7	Fault Status.....	2-20
2.20.8	Fault UUID.....	2-20
2.20.9	Product Name.....	2-20
2.20.10	System Identifier.....	2-20
2.21	ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap.....	2-20
2.21.1	Component Name.....	2-20
2.21.2	Additional Info.....	2-20
2.21.3	Chassis Id.....	2-20
2.21.4	Fault Certainty.....	2-20
2.21.5	Fault Class.....	2-20
2.21.6	Fault Message ID.....	2-21
2.21.7	Fault Status.....	2-21
2.21.8	Fault UUID.....	2-21
2.21.9	Product Name.....	2-21
2.21.10	Probable Cause.....	2-21
2.21.11	System Identifier.....	2-21
2.22	ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap.....	2-21
2.22.1	Component Name.....	2-21
2.22.2	Additional Info.....	2-21
2.22.3	Chassis Id.....	2-21
2.22.4	Product Name.....	2-21
2.22.5	Sensor Value.....	2-22
2.22.6	System Identifier.....	2-22
2.22.7	Threshold Type.....	2-22
2.22.8	Threshold Value.....	2-22
2.23	ILOM SNMP Test Trap.....	2-22

2.23.1	Chassis Id.....	2-22
2.23.2	Product Name.....	2-22
2.23.3	System Identifier.....	2-22
2.23.4	Test Message.....	2-22
2.23.5	Test Fault Status.....	2-22
2.24	ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap.....	2-23
2.24.1	Component Name.....	2-23
2.24.2	Additional Info.....	2-23
2.24.3	Chassis Id.....	2-23
2.24.4	Product Name.....	2-23
2.24.5	Sensor Value.....	2-23
2.24.6	System Identifier.....	2-23
2.24.7	Threshold Type.....	2-23
2.24.8	Threshold Value.....	2-23
2.25	Network Datalinks Performance.....	2-24
2.25.1	Datalink Name.....	2-24
2.25.2	Collisions.....	2-24
2.25.3	Inbound Broadcast Octets.....	2-24
2.25.4	Inbound Broadcasts.....	2-24
2.25.5	Inbound Dropped Octets.....	2-24
2.25.6	Inbound Drops.....	2-24
2.25.7	Inbound Errors.....	2-25
2.25.8	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	2-25
2.25.9	Inbound Multicasts.....	2-25
2.25.10	Inbound Octets.....	2-25
2.25.11	Inbound Packets.....	2-25
2.25.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	2-25
2.25.13	Outbound Broadcasts.....	2-26
2.25.14	Outbound Dropped Octets.....	2-26
2.25.15	Outbound Drops.....	2-26
2.25.16	Outbound Errors.....	2-26
2.25.17	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	2-26
2.25.18	Outbound Multicasts.....	2-26
2.25.19	Outbound Octets.....	2-27
2.25.20	Outbound Octets Rate.....	2-27
2.25.21	Outbound Packets.....	2-27
2.25.22	State.....	2-27
2.25.23	Status.....	2-27
2.26	Network Interfaces Bandwidth.....	2-27
2.26.1	Interface Name.....	2-28
2.26.2	Collisions Percentage.....	2-28
2.26.3	10 minute Input/Output Average.....	2-28
2.26.4	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	2-28

2.26.5	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	2-28
2.26.6	10 minute Input Average	2-28
2.26.7	Input Errors Percentage.....	2-29
2.26.8	Input/Output Errors Percentage	2-29
2.26.9	10 minute Output Average	2-29
2.26.10	Output Errors Percentage	2-29
2.27	Network Interfaces Performance.....	2-29
2.27.1	Interface Name.....	2-29
2.27.2	Collisions	2-29
2.27.3	Inbound Drops.....	2-30
2.27.4	Inbound Errors.....	2-30
2.27.5	Frame Errors.....	2-30
2.27.6	Inbound Octets.....	2-30
2.27.7	Inbound Octets Rate.....	2-30
2.27.8	Inbound Overruns.....	2-30
2.27.9	Inbound Packets	2-31
2.27.10	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	2-31
2.27.11	Outbound Drops.....	2-31
2.27.12	Outbound Errors	2-31
2.27.13	Outbound Octets	2-31
2.27.14	Outbound Octets Rate	2-31
2.27.15	Outbound Overruns.....	2-32
2.27.16	Outbound Packets	2-32
2.27.17	State	2-32
2.27.18	Status	2-32
2.28	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	2-32
2.28.1	Port ID.....	2-32
2.28.2	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	2-33
2.28.3	Link Downed	2-33
2.28.4	Link Integrity Errors	2-33
2.28.5	Link Recovers.....	2-33
2.28.6	Received Constraint Errors	2-33
2.28.7	Received Errors.....	2-33
2.28.8	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta.....	2-34
2.28.9	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	2-34
2.28.10	Symbol Errors	2-34
2.28.11	Total errors	2-34
2.28.12	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	2-34
2.28.13	Sent Constraint Errors	2-34
2.28.14	Sent Discards.....	2-35
2.29	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	2-35
2.29.1	Port Id.....	2-35
2.29.2	Received Multicast Packets.....	2-35

2.29.3	Sent Multicast Packets	2-35
2.29.4	Received Bytes	2-35
2.29.5	Received Packets.....	2-35
2.29.6	Received Unicast Packets	2-36
2.29.7	Sent Unicast Packets.....	2-36
2.29.8	Sent Bytes.....	2-36
2.29.9	Sent Packets	2-36
2.30	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	2-36
2.30.1	Port ID.....	2-36
2.30.2	Active Speed.....	2-37
2.30.3	Active Width	2-37
2.30.4	Cable State	2-37
2.30.5	Enabled Speed.....	2-37
2.30.6	Enabled Width	2-37
2.30.7	Gateway Port Link Mode	2-37
2.30.8	Port Disabled.....	2-37
2.30.9	Port Polling.....	2-38
2.30.10	Link Degraded	2-38
2.30.11	Link State	2-38
2.30.12	Local Port LID	2-38
2.30.13	Physical Link State	2-38
2.30.14	Port State.....	2-38
2.30.15	Remote Port LID.....	2-39
2.30.16	Supported Speed	2-39
2.30.17	Supported Width.....	2-39
2.31	Network Ports Performance.....	2-39
2.31.1	Admin State.....	2-39
2.31.2	Discarded Packets	2-39
2.31.3	Inbound Errors.....	2-40
2.31.4	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	2-40
2.31.5	Inbound Octets.....	2-40
2.31.6	Inbound Octets Rate.....	2-40
2.31.7	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	2-40
2.31.8	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	2-40
2.31.9	MTU.....	2-40
2.31.10	Duplex Mode.....	2-41
2.31.11	Operational Status.....	2-41
2.31.12	Outbound Discards	2-41
2.31.13	Outbound Errors	2-41
2.31.14	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	2-41
2.31.15	Outbound Octets	2-41
2.31.16	Outbound Octets Rate	2-42
2.31.17	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	2-42

2.31.18	Partition Keys.....	2-42
2.31.19	Speed	2-42
2.31.20	Speed Units.....	2-42
2.31.21	Total Octets Rate.....	2-42
2.31.22	vLAN IDs.....	2-43
2.32	Power Usage Summary.....	2-43
2.32.1	Type.....	2-43
2.32.2	Current Power.....	2-43
2.32.3	Power One Minute Average	2-43
2.33	Response	2-43
2.33.1	Status	2-43
2.34	Service Processor Status.....	2-44
2.34.1	Date Time.....	2-44
2.34.2	Uptime	2-44
2.35	Sensor Status.....	2-44
2.35.1	Sensor Identifier.....	2-44
2.35.2	Component Identifier	2-44
2.35.3	Read Value	2-44
2.35.4	Status	2-45
2.35.5	Value.....	2-45
2.36	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	2-45
2.36.1	Cable State	2-45
2.36.2	Cable State Change.....	2-45
2.36.3	Cooling Redundancy	2-45
2.36.4	Cooling State	2-46
2.36.5	Health Status	2-46
2.36.6	InfiniBand State	2-46
2.36.7	Locator Light.....	2-46
2.36.8	Power Redundancy	2-46
2.36.9	Power State.....	2-46
2.36.10	Temperature State	2-46
2.36.11	Voltage State.....	2-47
2.37	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server.....	2-47
2.37.1	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	2-47
2.37.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	2-47
2.37.3	System Temperature in Celsius.....	2-47
2.38	Component Faults	2-47
2.38.1	Component Identifier	2-47
2.38.2	Component Name.....	2-48
2.38.3	Component Part Number.....	2-48
2.38.4	Component Serial Number	2-48
2.38.5	Component subsystem	2-48
2.38.6	Open Problem Description	2-48

2.38.7	Open Problem Probability	2-48
2.38.8	Open Problem Reference Document	2-48
2.38.9	Open Problem Status	2-49
2.38.10	Open Problem UUID	2-49
2.38.11	Problem Occurrence Time.....	2-49

3 Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point

3.1	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server	3-1
3.1.1	System Temperature in Celsius.....	3-1
3.1.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	3-1
3.1.3	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	3-1
3.2	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	3-2
3.2.1	Cable State	3-2
3.2.2	Cable State Change.....	3-2
3.2.3	Cooling Redundancy	3-2
3.2.4	Cooling State	3-2
3.2.5	Health Status	3-2
3.2.6	InfiniBand State	3-2
3.2.7	Locator Light.....	3-3
3.2.8	Power Redundancy	3-3
3.2.9	Power State.....	3-3
3.2.10	Temperature State	3-3
3.2.11	Voltage State.....	3-3
3.3	Sensor Status.....	3-3
3.3.1	Value.....	3-3
3.3.2	Status	3-4
3.3.3	Read Value	3-4
3.3.4	Component Identifier	3-4
3.3.5	Sensor Identifier.....	3-4
3.4	Service Processor Status.....	3-4
3.4.1	Uptime	3-4
3.4.2	Date Time.....	3-5
3.5	Response	3-5
3.5.1	Status.....	3-5
3.6	Power Usage Summary.....	3-5
3.6.1	Power One Minute Average	3-5
3.6.2	Current Power.....	3-5
3.6.3	Type.....	3-5
3.7	Network Ports Performance.....	3-6
3.7.1	vLAN IDs.....	3-6
3.7.2	Total Octets Rate.....	3-6
3.7.3	Speed Units.....	3-6
3.7.4	Speed	3-6

3.7.5	Partition Keys.....	3-6
3.7.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	3-6
3.7.7	Outbound Octets Rate	3-7
3.7.8	Outbound Octets	3-7
3.7.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	3-7
3.7.10	Outbound Errors	3-7
3.7.11	Outbound Discards	3-7
3.7.12	Operational Status.....	3-7
3.7.13	Duplex Mode.....	3-8
3.7.14	MTU.....	3-8
3.7.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	3-8
3.7.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	3-8
3.7.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	3-8
3.7.18	Inbound Octets.....	3-8
3.7.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	3-9
3.7.20	Inbound Errors.....	3-9
3.7.21	Discarded Packets	3-9
3.7.22	Admin State.....	3-9
3.8	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	3-9
3.8.1	Supported Width.....	3-9
3.8.2	Supported Speed	3-9
3.8.3	Remote Port LID.....	3-9
3.8.4	Port State.....	3-10
3.8.5	Physical Link State	3-10
3.8.6	Local Port LID.....	3-10
3.8.7	Link State	3-10
3.8.8	Link Degraded	3-10
3.8.9	Port Polling.....	3-10
3.8.10	Port Disabled.....	3-10
3.8.11	Gateway Port Link Mode.....	3-10
3.8.12	Enabled Width	3-10
3.8.13	Enabled Speed.....	3-10
3.8.14	Cable State	3-10
3.8.15	Active Width	3-10
3.8.16	Active Speed.....	3-10
3.8.17	Port ID.....	3-10
3.9	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	3-11
3.9.1	Port Id.....	3-11
3.9.2	Received Multicast Packets.....	3-11
3.9.3	Sent Multicast Packets	3-11
3.9.4	Received Bytes	3-11
3.9.5	Received Packets.....	3-11
3.9.6	Received Unicast Packets	3-11

3.9.7	Sent Unicast Packets.....	3-11
3.9.8	Sent Bytes.....	3-11
3.9.9	Sent Packets.....	3-11
3.10	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	3-11
3.10.1	Port ID.....	3-11
3.10.2	Link Downed	3-11
3.10.3	Link Integrity Errors	3-12
3.10.4	Link Recovers.....	3-12
3.10.5	Received Constraint Errors	3-12
3.10.6	Received Errors.....	3-12
3.10.7	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta.....	3-12
3.10.8	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	3-12
3.10.9	Symbol Errors	3-12
3.10.10	Total errors	3-12
3.10.11	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	3-12
3.10.12	Sent Constraint Errors	3-12
3.10.13	Sent Discards.....	3-12
3.11	Network Interfaces Performance.....	3-12
3.11.1	Status	3-12
3.11.2	State	3-13
3.11.3	Outbound Packets	3-13
3.11.4	Outbound Overruns.....	3-13
3.11.5	Outbound Octets Rate	3-13
3.11.6	Outbound Octets	3-13
3.11.7	Outbound Errors	3-13
3.11.8	Outbound Drops.....	3-14
3.11.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	3-14
3.11.10	Inbound Packets	3-14
3.11.11	Inbound Overruns.....	3-14
3.11.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	3-14
3.11.13	Inbound Octets.....	3-14
3.11.14	Frame Errors.....	3-15
3.11.15	Inbound Errors.....	3-15
3.11.16	Inbound Drops.....	3-15
3.11.17	Collisions	3-15
3.11.18	Interface Name.....	3-15
3.12	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	3-15
3.12.1	Output Errors Percentage	3-16
3.12.2	10 minute Output Average	3-16
3.12.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	3-16
3.12.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	3-16
3.12.5	10 minute Input Average	3-16
3.12.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	3-16

3.12.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	3-16
3.12.8	10 minute Input/Output Average.....	3-17
3.12.9	Collisions Percentage.....	3-17
3.12.10	Interface Name.....	3-17
3.13	Network Datalinks Performance.....	3-17
3.13.1	Status.....	3-17
3.13.2	State.....	3-17
3.13.3	Outbound Packets.....	3-18
3.13.4	Outbound Octets Rate.....	3-18
3.13.5	Outbound Octets.....	3-18
3.13.6	Outbound Multicasts.....	3-18
3.13.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	3-18
3.13.8	Outbound Errors.....	3-18
3.13.9	Outbound Drops.....	3-18
3.13.10	Outbound Dropped Octets.....	3-19
3.13.11	Outbound Broadcasts.....	3-19
3.13.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	3-19
3.13.13	Inbound Packets.....	3-19
3.13.14	Inbound Octets.....	3-19
3.13.15	Inbound Multicasts.....	3-19
3.13.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	3-20
3.13.17	Inbound Errors.....	3-20
3.13.18	Inbound Drops.....	3-20
3.13.19	Inbound Dropped Octets.....	3-20
3.13.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	3-20
3.13.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets.....	3-20
3.13.22	Collisions.....	3-21
3.13.23	Datalink Name.....	3-21
3.14	ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap.....	3-21
3.14.1	Threshold Value.....	3-21
3.14.2	Threshold Type.....	3-21
3.14.3	System Identifier.....	3-21
3.14.4	Sensor Value.....	3-21
3.14.5	Product Name.....	3-22
3.14.6	Chassis Id.....	3-22
3.14.7	Additional Info.....	3-22
3.14.8	Component Name.....	3-22
3.14.9	Test Fault Status.....	3-22
3.14.10	Test Message.....	3-22
3.14.11	System Identifier.....	3-22
3.14.12	Product Name.....	3-22
3.14.13	Chassis Id.....	3-22
3.14.14	Threshold Value.....	3-22

3.14.15	Threshold Type.....	3-22
3.14.16	System Identifier.....	3-22
3.14.17	Sensor Value.....	3-22
3.14.18	Product Name	3-23
3.14.19	Chassis Id.....	3-23
3.14.20	Additional Info	3-23
3.14.21	Component Name	3-23
3.15	ILOM SNMP Test Trap	3-23
3.15.1	Chassis Id.....	3-23
3.15.2	System Identifier.....	3-23
3.15.3	Product Name	3-23
3.15.4	Test Fault Status.....	3-23
3.15.5	Test Message	3-23
3.16	ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap	3-23
3.16.1	Component Name	3-24
3.16.2	Additional Info	3-24
3.16.3	Chassis Id.....	3-24
3.16.4	Fault Certainty	3-24
3.16.5	Fault Class	3-24
3.16.6	Fault Message ID	3-24
3.16.7	Fault Status	3-24
3.16.8	Fault UUID	3-24
3.16.9	Product Name	3-24
3.16.10	Probable Cause	3-24
3.16.11	System Identifier.....	3-25
3.17	ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap.....	3-25
3.17.1	Component Name	3-25
3.17.2	Additional Info	3-25
3.17.3	Chassis Id.....	3-25
3.17.4	Product Name	3-25
3.17.5	Sensor Value.....	3-25
3.17.6	System Identifier.....	3-25
3.17.7	Threshold Type.....	3-25
3.17.8	Threshold Value	3-25
3.18	ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap.....	3-26
3.18.1	System Identifier.....	3-26
3.18.2	Product Name	3-26
3.18.3	Fault UUID	3-26
3.18.4	Fault Status	3-26
3.18.5	Fault Message ID	3-26
3.18.6	Fault Class	3-26
3.18.7	Fault Certainty	3-26
3.18.8	Chassis Id.....	3-26

3.18.9	Additional Info	3-26
3.18.10	Component Name	3-27
3.19	ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap.....	3-27
3.19.1	Threshold Value	3-27
3.19.2	Threshold Type.....	3-27
3.19.3	System Identifier.....	3-27
3.19.4	Sensor Value.....	3-27
3.19.5	Product Name	3-27
3.19.6	Chassis Id.....	3-27
3.19.7	Additional Info	3-27
3.19.8	Component Name	3-27
3.20	ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap.....	3-27
3.20.1	System Identifier.....	3-28
3.20.2	Product Name	3-28
3.20.3	Fault Status	3-28
3.20.4	Chassis Id.....	3-28
3.20.5	Component Name	3-28
3.21	ILOM SNMP Processor Trap	3-28
3.21.1	System Identifier.....	3-28
3.21.2	Product Name	3-28
3.21.3	Fault UUID	3-28
3.21.4	Fault Status	3-28
3.21.5	Fault Message ID	3-29
3.21.6	Fault Class	3-29
3.21.7	Fault Certainty	3-29
3.21.8	Chassis Id.....	3-29
3.21.9	Additional Info	3-29
3.21.10	Component Name	3-29
3.22	ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap	3-29
3.22.1	System Identifier.....	3-29
3.22.2	Product Name	3-29
3.22.3	Fault Status	3-29
3.22.4	Chassis Id.....	3-30
3.22.5	Component Name	3-30
3.23	ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap	3-30
3.23.1	System Identifier.....	3-30
3.23.2	Product Name	3-30
3.23.3	Fault UUID	3-30
3.23.4	Fault Status	3-30
3.23.5	Fault Message ID	3-30
3.23.6	Fault Class	3-30
3.23.7	Fault Certainty	3-31
3.23.8	Chassis Id.....	3-31

3.23.9	Additional Info	3-31
3.23.10	Component Name	3-31
3.24	ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap	3-31
3.24.1	Threshold Value	3-31
3.24.2	Threshold Type	3-31
3.24.3	System Identifier	3-31
3.24.4	Sensor Value	3-31
3.24.5	Product Name	3-31
3.24.6	Chassis Id	3-31
3.24.7	Additional Info	3-32
3.24.8	Component Name	3-32
3.25	ILOM SNMP Memory Trap	3-32
3.25.1	System Identifier	3-32
3.25.2	Product Name	3-32
3.25.3	Fault UUID	3-32
3.25.4	Fault Status	3-32
3.25.5	Fault Message ID	3-32
3.25.6	Fault Class	3-32
3.25.7	Fault Certainty	3-32
3.25.8	Chassis Id	3-33
3.25.9	Additional Info	3-33
3.25.10	Component Name	3-33
3.26	ILOM SNMP IO Trap	3-33
3.26.1	System Identifier	3-33
3.26.2	Product Name	3-33
3.26.3	Fault UUID	3-33
3.26.4	Fault Status	3-33
3.26.5	Fault Message ID	3-33
3.26.6	Fault Class	3-33
3.26.7	Fault Certainty	3-34
3.26.8	Chassis Id	3-34
3.26.9	Additional Info	3-34
3.26.10	Component Name	3-34
3.27	ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap	3-34
3.27.1	System Identifier	3-34
3.27.2	Product Name	3-34
3.27.3	Hard Drive Status	3-34
3.27.4	Hard Drive Fault	3-34
3.27.5	Fault UUID	3-35
3.27.6	Fault Message ID	3-35
3.27.7	Fault Class	3-35
3.27.8	Fault Certainty	3-35
3.27.9	Chassis Id	3-35

3.27.10	Additional Info	3-35
3.27.11	Component Name	3-35
3.28	ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap	3-35
3.28.1	System Identifier	3-35
3.28.2	Product Name	3-35
3.28.3	OldHAState	3-35
3.28.4	NewHAState	3-36
3.28.5	Fault Status	3-36
3.28.6	Chassis Id	3-36
3.29	ILOM SNMP FRU Trap	3-36
3.29.1	System Identifier	3-36
3.29.2	Product Name	3-36
3.29.3	Fault Status	3-36
3.29.4	Chassis Id	3-36
3.29.5	Component Name	3-36
3.30	ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap	3-37
3.30.1	SystemIdentifier	3-37
3.30.2	Suspect FRU Status	3-37
3.30.3	SuspectFruSn	3-37
3.30.4	SuspectFruRevision	3-37
3.30.5	SuspectFruPn	3-37
3.30.6	SuspectFruName	3-37
3.30.7	SuspectFruManufacturer	3-37
3.30.8	SuspectFruLocation	3-37
3.30.9	SuspectFruFaultClass	3-37
3.30.10	Suspect FRU Fault Certainty	3-37
3.30.11	SuspectFruChassisId	3-37
3.30.12	SuspectCnt	3-38
3.30.13	ProductSn	3-38
3.30.14	ProductName	3-38
3.30.15	ProductManufacturer	3-38
3.30.16	ka_url	3-38
3.30.17	Hostname	3-38
3.30.18	Fault UUID	3-38
3.30.19	Fault Status	3-38
3.30.20	FaultMessageID	3-38
3.30.21	FaultDescription	3-38
3.30.22	EventTime	3-38
3.30.23	DiagEntity	3-38
3.31	ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap	3-39
3.31.1	Threshold Value	3-39
3.31.2	Threshold Type	3-39
3.31.3	System Identifier	3-39

3.31.4	Sensor Value.....	3-39
3.31.5	Product Name.....	3-39
3.31.6	Chassis Id.....	3-39
3.31.7	Additional Info	3-39
3.31.8	Component Name.....	3-39
3.32	ILOM SNMP Fan Trap	3-39
3.32.1	System Identifier.....	3-40
3.32.2	Product Name.....	3-40
3.32.3	Fault UUID	3-40
3.32.4	Fault Status.....	3-40
3.32.5	Fault Message ID	3-40
3.32.6	Fault Class	3-40
3.32.7	Fault Certainty	3-40
3.32.8	Chassis Id.....	3-40
3.32.9	Additional Info	3-40
3.32.10	Component Name.....	3-40
3.33	ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap	3-40
3.33.1	Threshold Value	3-41
3.33.2	Threshold Type.....	3-41
3.33.3	System Identifier.....	3-41
3.33.4	Sensor Value.....	3-41
3.33.5	Product Name.....	3-41
3.33.6	Chassis Id.....	3-41
3.33.7	Additional Info	3-41
3.33.8	Component Name.....	3-41
3.34	ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap	3-41
3.34.1	System Identifier.....	3-41
3.34.2	Product Name.....	3-42
3.34.3	Fault UUID	3-42
3.34.4	Fault Status.....	3-42
3.34.5	Fault Message ID	3-42
3.34.6	Fault Class	3-42
3.34.7	Fault Certainty	3-42
3.34.8	Probable Cause	3-42
3.34.9	Chassis Id.....	3-42
3.34.10	Additional Info	3-42
3.34.11	Component Name.....	3-42
3.35	ILOM SNMP Component Trap.....	3-42
3.35.1	Component Name.....	3-43
3.35.2	Additional Info	3-43
3.35.3	Chassis Id.....	3-43
3.35.4	Fault Certainty	3-43
3.35.5	Fault Class	3-43

3.35.6	Fault Message ID	3-43
3.35.7	Fault Status	3-43
3.35.8	Fault UUID	3-43
3.35.9	Product Name	3-43
3.35.10	System Identifier.....	3-43
3.36	Fan Usage.....	3-43
3.36.1	Real Percentage.....	3-44
3.36.2	Component Identifier	3-44
3.37	Component State.....	3-44
3.37.1	Error Detail.....	3-44
3.37.2	Component State	3-44
3.37.3	Component Identifier	3-44
3.38	Component Faults	3-44
3.38.1	Problem Occurrence Time.....	3-44
3.38.2	Open Problem UUID	3-45
3.38.3	Open Problem Status	3-45
3.38.4	Open Problem Reference Document	3-45
3.38.5	Open Problem Probability	3-45
3.38.6	Open Problem Description	3-45
3.38.7	Component subsystem	3-46
3.38.8	Component Serial Number	3-46
3.38.9	Component Part Number.....	3-46
3.38.10	Component Name	3-46
3.38.11	Component Identifier	3-46

4 Systems Infrastructure PDU

4.1	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	4-1
4.1.1	Output Errors Percentage	4-1
4.1.2	10 minute Output Average	4-1
4.1.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	4-1
4.1.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	4-1
4.1.5	10 minute Input Average	4-2
4.1.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	4-2
4.1.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	4-2
4.1.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	4-2
4.1.9	Collisions Percentage	4-2
4.1.10	Interface Name.....	4-2
4.2	Network Datalinks Performance.....	4-3
4.2.1	State	4-3
4.2.2	Outbound Packets	4-3
4.2.3	Outbound Octets	4-3
4.2.4	Outbound Octets Rate	4-3
4.2.5	Outbound Multicasts	4-3

4.2.6	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	4-4
4.2.7	Outbound Errors	4-4
4.2.8	Outbound Drops.....	4-4
4.2.9	Outbound Dropped Octets	4-4
4.2.10	Outbound Broadcasts	4-4
4.2.11	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	4-4
4.2.12	Inbound Packets	4-4
4.2.13	Inbound Octets.....	4-5
4.2.14	Inbound Multicasts	4-5
4.2.15	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	4-5
4.2.16	Inbound Errors.....	4-5
4.2.17	Inbound Drops.....	4-5
4.2.18	Inbound Dropped Octets	4-5
4.2.19	Inbound Broadcasts.....	4-6
4.2.20	Inbound Broadcast Octets	4-6
4.2.21	Collisions	4-6
4.2.22	Datalink Name.....	4-6
4.3	Component State.....	4-6
4.3.1	Error Detail.....	4-6
4.3.2	Component State	4-6
4.3.3	Component Identifier	4-7
4.4	Response	4-7
4.4.1	Status	4-7
4.5	PDU Module Status	4-7
4.5.1	PDU Module Number	4-7
4.5.2	PDU Module Out of Balance Threshold Overrun Level	4-7
4.5.3	PDU Module Out of Balance Ampere Level	4-8
4.5.4	Component Identifier	4-8
4.6	PDU Module Phase Status.....	4-8
4.6.1	PDU Module Phase Number.....	4-8
4.6.2	PDU Module Number	4-8
4.6.3	PDU Module Phase Hardware Threshold Overrun Level.....	4-9
4.6.4	Current Ampere Consumption on The Phase.....	4-9
4.6.5	Component Identifier	4-9
4.7	Network Ports Performance.....	4-9
4.7.1	vLAN IDs.....	4-9
4.7.2	Total Octets Rate.....	4-10
4.7.3	Speed Units.....	4-10
4.7.4	Speed	4-10
4.7.5	Partition Keys.....	4-10
4.7.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	4-10
4.7.7	Outbound Octets Rate	4-10
4.7.8	Outbound Octets	4-11

4.7.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	4-11
4.7.10	Outbound Errors	4-11
4.7.11	Outbound Discards	4-11
4.7.12	Operational Status.....	4-11
4.7.13	Duplex Mode.....	4-11
4.7.14	MTU.....	4-12
4.7.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	4-12
4.7.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	4-12
4.7.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	4-12
4.7.18	Inbound Octets.....	4-12
4.7.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	4-12
4.7.20	Inbound Errors.....	4-13
4.7.21	Discarded Packets	4-13
4.7.22	Admin State.....	4-13
4.8	Network Interfaces Performance.....	4-13
4.8.1	Status	4-13
4.8.2	State	4-13
4.8.3	Outbound Packets	4-14
4.8.4	Outbound Overruns.....	4-14
4.8.5	Outbound Octets Rate	4-14
4.8.6	Outbound Octets	4-14
4.8.7	Outbound Drops.....	4-14
4.8.8	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	4-14
4.8.9	Inbound Packets	4-14
4.8.10	Inbound Overruns.....	4-15
4.8.11	Inbound Octets Rate.....	4-15
4.8.12	Inbound Octets.....	4-15
4.8.13	Frame Errors.....	4-15
4.8.14	Inbound Errors.....	4-15
4.8.15	Inbound Drops.....	4-15
4.8.16	Collisions	4-16
4.8.17	Interface Name.....	4-16

5 Systems Infrastructure Network

5.1	Network Performance.....	5-1
5.1.1	Network Identifier.....	5-1
5.1.2	Throughput rate for reception.....	5-1
5.1.3	Total number of errors.....	5-1
5.1.4	Total number of errors received.....	5-1
5.1.5	Total number of octets received	5-1
5.1.6	Total number of packets received	5-1
5.1.7	Total number of retries received	5-1
5.1.8	Total number of retries	5-1

5.1.9	Total number of errors transmitted	5-2
5.1.10	Total number of octets transmitted.....	5-2
5.1.11	Total number of packets transmitted	5-2
5.1.12	Total number of retries transmitted.....	5-2
5.1.13	Throughput rate for transmission.....	5-2

6 Systems Infrastructure Switch

6.1	Access Point Response	6-1
6.1.1	Status	6-1
6.2	Network Ports Ethernet Events	6-1
6.2.1	Port OID Index.....	6-1
6.2.2	Admin State.....	6-1
6.2.3	Operational Status	6-1
6.3	Network Ports InfiniBand Events	6-2
6.3.1	Port OID Index.....	6-2
6.3.2	Active Speed.....	6-2
6.3.3	Active Width	6-2
6.3.4	Counter Value	6-2
6.3.5	Error Rate Interval.....	6-2
6.3.6	Link State	6-2
6.3.7	Description	6-2
6.3.8	Node Index.....	6-2
6.3.9	Node Lid	6-2
6.3.10	Error Counter	6-2
6.3.11	Address	6-2
6.3.12	Symbol Error Increase.....	6-2
6.4	Power Supply Status	6-2
6.4.1	Power Supply Name	6-3
6.4.2	Sensor Value Units	6-3
6.4.3	Power Supply Status	6-3
6.4.4	Power Supply Sensor Value.....	6-3
6.5	Response	6-3
6.5.1	Status	6-3
6.6	Sensor Status.....	6-4
6.6.1	Sensor Identifier.....	6-4
6.6.2	Component Identifier	6-4
6.6.3	Read Value	6-4
6.6.4	Status	6-4
6.6.5	Value.....	6-4
6.7	Switch Ports Statistics.....	6-5
6.7.1	Incoming error rate	6-5
6.7.2	Incoming throughput.....	6-5
6.7.3	Total number of incoming errors	6-5

6.7.4	Total number of incoming octets	6-5
6.7.5	Total number of outgoing errors.....	6-5
6.7.6	Total number of outgoing octets	6-5
6.7.7	Outgoing error rate	6-6
6.8	Switch Basic Status	6-6
6.8.1	Booted On	6-6
6.8.2	Locator Light On	6-6
6.8.3	Powered On.....	6-6
6.8.4	Status	6-6
6.9	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	6-7
6.9.1	Cable State	6-7
6.9.2	Cable State Change.....	6-7
6.9.3	Cooling Redundancy	6-7
6.9.4	Cooling State	6-7
6.9.5	Health Status	6-7
6.9.6	InfiniBand State	6-8
6.9.7	Locator Light.....	6-8
6.9.8	Power Redundancy	6-8
6.9.9	Power State	6-8
6.9.10	Temperature State	6-8
6.9.11	Voltage State.....	6-9

7 Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point

7.4	Memory Usage	7-1
7.4.1	Virtual Memory Usage	7-1
7.4.2	Physical Memory Usage	7-1
7.4.3	Locked Memory Usage.....	7-1
7.5	Virtual CPU Usage	7-2
7.5.1	Normalized utilization	7-2
7.5.2	Processor ID	7-2
7.6	Core CPU Usage	7-2
7.6.1	Normalized utilization	7-2
7.6.2	Core ID	7-2
7.7	Fan Usage.....	7-2
7.7.1	Real Percentage.....	7-3
7.7.2	Component Identifier	7-3
7.8	Component State.....	7-3
7.8.1	Error Detail.....	7-3
7.8.2	Component State	7-3
7.8.3	Component Identifier	7-3
7.9	Component Faults	7-3
7.9.1	Problem Occurrence Time.....	7-4
7.9.2	Open Problem UUID	7-4

7.9.3	Open Problem Status	7-4
7.9.4	Open Problem Reference Document	7-4
7.9.5	Open Problem Probability	7-4
7.9.6	Open Problem Description	7-4
7.9.7	Component subsystem	7-5
7.9.8	Component Serial Number	7-5
7.9.9	Component Part Number.....	7-5
7.9.10	Component Name	7-5
7.9.11	Component Identifier	7-5
7.10	CPU Usage.....	7-5
7.10.1	CPU Usage.....	7-5
7.11	Guest State	7-6
7.11.1	State	7-6
7.11.2	Flags.....	7-6
7.12	Capped Memory Usage	7-6
7.12.1	Virtual Memory Cap Usage	7-6
7.12.2	Physical Memory Cap Usage.....	7-6
7.12.3	Locked Memory Cap Usage.....	7-7
7.13	UpTime.....	7-7
7.13.1	UpTime	7-7
7.14	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server.....	7-7
7.14.1	System Temperature in Celsius.....	7-7
7.14.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	7-7
7.14.3	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	7-8
7.15	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	7-8
7.15.1	Cable State	7-8
7.15.2	Cable State Change.....	7-8
7.15.3	Cooling Redundancy	7-8
7.15.4	Cooling State	7-8
7.15.5	Health Status	7-9
7.15.6	InfiniBand State	7-9
7.15.7	Locator Light	7-9
7.15.8	Power Redundancy	7-9
7.15.9	Power State.....	7-9
7.15.10	Temperature State	7-9
7.15.11	Voltage State.....	7-9
7.16	Sensor Status.....	7-10
7.16.1	Value.....	7-10
7.16.2	Status	7-10
7.16.3	Read Value	7-10
7.16.4	Component Identifier	7-10
7.16.5	Sensor Identifier.....	7-10
7.17	Service Processor Status.....	7-11

7.17.1	Uptime	7-11
7.17.2	Date Time.....	7-11
7.18	Response	7-11
7.18.1	Status	7-11
7.19	Power Usage Summary.....	7-11
7.19.1	Power One Minute Average	7-11
7.19.2	Current Power.....	7-12
7.19.3	Type.....	7-12
7.20	Network Ports Performance.....	7-12
7.20.1	vLAN IDs.....	7-12
7.20.2	Total Octets Rate.....	7-12
7.20.3	Speed Units.....	7-12
7.20.4	Speed	7-12
7.20.5	Partition Keys.....	7-13
7.20.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	7-13
7.20.7	Outbound Octets Rate	7-13
7.20.8	Outbound Octets	7-13
7.20.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	7-13
7.20.10	Outbound Errors	7-13
7.20.11	Outbound Discards	7-14
7.20.12	Operational Status	7-14
7.20.13	Duplex Mode.....	7-14
7.20.14	MTU.....	7-14
7.20.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol	7-14
7.20.16	Inbound Unicast Packets	7-14
7.20.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	7-15
7.20.18	Inbound Octets.....	7-15
7.20.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	7-15
7.20.20	Inbound Errors.....	7-15
7.20.21	Discarded Packets	7-15
7.20.22	Admin State.....	7-15
7.1	Network Interfaces Performance.....	7-16
7.1.1	Status	7-16
7.1.2	State	7-16
7.1.3	Outbound Packets	7-16
7.1.4	Outbound Overruns.....	7-16
7.1.5	Outbound Octets Rate	7-16
7.1.6	Outbound Octets	7-17
7.1.7	Outbound Errors	7-17
7.1.8	Outbound Drops.....	7-17
7.1.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	7-17
7.1.10	Inbound Packets	7-17
7.1.11	Inbound Overruns.....	7-17

7.1.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	7-17
7.1.13	Inbound Octets.....	7-18
7.1.14	Frame Errors.....	7-18
7.1.15	Inbound Errors.....	7-18
7.1.16	Inbound Drops.....	7-18
7.1.17	Collisions	7-18
7.1.18	Interface Name.....	7-18
7.2	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	7-19
7.2.1	Output Errors Percentage	7-19
7.2.2	10 minute Output Average	7-19
7.2.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	7-19
7.2.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	7-19
7.2.5	10 minute Input Average	7-19
7.2.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	7-20
7.2.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	7-20
7.2.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	7-20
7.2.9	Collisions Percentage	7-20
7.2.10	Interface Name.....	7-20
7.3	Network Datalinks Performance.....	7-20
7.3.1	Status	7-20
7.3.2	State	7-21
7.3.3	Outbound Packets	7-21
7.3.4	Outbound Octets Rate	7-21
7.3.5	Outbound Octets	7-21
7.3.6	Outbound Multicasts	7-21
7.3.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	7-21
7.3.8	Outbound Errors	7-22
7.3.9	Outbound Drops.....	7-22
7.3.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	7-22
7.3.11	Outbound Broadcasts	7-22
7.3.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	7-22
7.3.13	Inbound Packets	7-22
7.3.14	Inbound Octets.....	7-23
7.3.15	Inbound Multicasts	7-23
7.3.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	7-23
7.3.17	Inbound Errors.....	7-23
7.3.18	Inbound Drops.....	7-23
7.3.19	Inbound Dropped Octets	7-23
7.3.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	7-24
7.3.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets	7-24
7.3.22	Collisions	7-24
7.3.23	Datalink Name.....	7-24

8 Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server

8.1	Access Point Response	8-1
8.1.1	Status	8-1
8.2	Capped Memory Usage	8-1
8.2.1	Virtual Memory Cap Usage	8-1
8.2.2	Physical Memory Cap Usage.....	8-2
8.2.3	Locked Memory Cap Usage.....	8-2
8.3	Component Faults	8-2
8.3.1	Problem Occurrence Time.....	8-2
8.3.2	Open Problem UUID	8-2
8.3.3	Open Problem Status	8-2
8.3.4	Open Problem Reference Document	8-3
8.3.5	Open Problem Probability	8-3
8.3.6	Open Problem Description	8-3
8.3.7	Component subsystem	8-3
8.3.8	Component Serial Number	8-3
8.3.9	Component Part Number.....	8-4
8.3.10	Component Name	8-4
8.3.11	Component Identifier	8-4
8.4	Component State.....	8-4
8.4.1	Error Detail.....	8-4
8.4.2	Component State	8-4
8.4.3	Component Identifier	8-5
8.5	Core CPU Usage	8-5
8.5.1	Normalized utilization	8-5
8.5.2	Core ID.....	8-5
8.6	CPU Usage	8-5
8.6.1	CPU Usage.....	8-5
8.7	Fan Usage.....	8-5
8.7.1	Real Percentage.....	8-5
8.7.2	Component Identifier	8-6
8.8	Guest State	8-6
8.8.1	State	8-6
8.8.2	Flags.....	8-6
8.9	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server	8-6
8.9.1	System Temperature in Celsius.....	8-6
8.9.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	8-6
8.9.3	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	8-7
8.10	Memory Usage	8-7
8.10.1	Virtual Memory Usage	8-7
8.10.2	Physical Memory Usage.....	8-7
8.10.3	Locked Memory Usage.....	8-7

8.11	Network Datalinks Performance.....	8-7
8.11.1	Status	8-8
8.11.2	State	8-8
8.11.3	Outbound Packets	8-8
8.11.4	Outbound Octets Rate	8-8
8.11.5	Outbound Octets	8-8
8.11.6	Outbound Multicasts	8-8
8.11.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	8-8
8.11.8	Outbound Errors	8-9
8.11.9	Outbound Drops.....	8-9
8.11.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	8-9
8.11.11	Outbound Broadcasts	8-9
8.11.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	8-9
8.11.13	Inbound Packets	8-9
8.11.14	Inbound Octets.....	8-10
8.11.15	Inbound Multicasts	8-10
8.11.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	8-10
8.11.17	Inbound Errors.....	8-10
8.11.18	Inbound Drops.....	8-10
8.11.19	Inbound Dropped Octets	8-10
8.11.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	8-11
8.11.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets	8-11
8.11.22	Collisions	8-11
8.11.23	Datalink Name	8-11
8.12	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	8-11
8.12.1	Output Errors Percentage	8-11
8.12.2	10 minute Output Average	8-12
8.12.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	8-12
8.12.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	8-12
8.12.5	10 minute Input Average	8-12
8.12.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	8-12
8.12.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	8-12
8.12.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	8-12
8.12.9	Collisions Percentage.....	8-13
8.12.10	Interface Name.....	8-13
8.13	Network Interfaces Performance.....	8-13
8.13.1	Status	8-13
8.13.2	State	8-13
8.13.3	Outbound Packets.....	8-13
8.13.4	Outbound Overruns.....	8-14
8.13.5	Outbound Octets Rate	8-14
8.13.6	Outbound Octets	8-14
8.13.7	Outbound Errors	8-14

8.13.8	Outbound Drops.....	8-14
8.13.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	8-14
8.13.10	Inbound Packets	8-14
8.13.11	Inbound Overruns.....	8-15
8.13.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	8-15
8.13.13	Inbound Octets.....	8-15
8.13.14	Frame Errors.....	8-15
8.13.15	Inbound Errors.....	8-15
8.13.16	Inbound Drops.....	8-15
8.13.17	Collisions	8-16
8.13.18	Interface Name.....	8-16
8.14	Network Ports Performance.....	8-16
8.14.1	vLAN IDs.....	8-16
8.14.2	Total Octets Rate.....	8-16
8.14.3	Speed Units.....	8-16
8.14.4	Speed	8-17
8.14.5	Partition Keys.....	8-17
8.14.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	8-17
8.14.7	Outbound Octets Rate	8-17
8.14.8	Outbound Octets	8-17
8.14.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	8-17
8.14.10	Outbound Errors	8-17
8.14.11	Outbound Discards	8-18
8.14.12	Operational Status.....	8-18
8.14.13	Duplex Mode.....	8-18
8.14.14	MTU.....	8-18
8.14.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	8-18
8.14.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	8-18
8.14.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	8-19
8.14.18	Inbound Octets.....	8-19
8.14.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	8-19
8.14.20	Inbound Errors.....	8-19
8.14.21	Discarded Packets	8-19
8.14.22	Admin State.....	8-19
8.15	Power Usage Summary.....	8-20
8.15.1	Power One Minute Average	8-20
8.15.2	Current Power.....	8-20
8.15.3	Type.....	8-20
8.16	Response	8-20
8.16.1	Status	8-20
8.17	Sensor Status.....	8-20
8.17.1	Value.....	8-21
8.17.2	Status	8-21

8.17.3	Read Value	8-21
8.17.4	Component Identifier	8-21
8.17.5	Sensor Identifier.....	8-21
8.18	Service Processor Status.....	8-21
8.18.1	Uptime	8-21
8.18.2	Date Time.....	8-22
8.19	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	8-22
8.19.1	Cable State	8-22
8.19.2	Cable State Change.....	8-22
8.19.3	Cooling Redundancy	8-22
8.19.4	Cooling State	8-22
8.19.5	Health Status	8-23
8.19.6	InfiniBand State	8-23
8.19.7	Locator Light	8-23
8.19.8	Power Redundancy	8-23
8.19.9	Power State.....	8-23
8.19.10	Temperature State	8-23
8.19.11	Voltage State.....	8-23
8.20	UpTime.....	8-24
8.20.1	UpTime	8-24
8.21	Virtual CPU Usage	8-24
8.21.1	Normalized utilization	8-24
8.21.2	Processor ID	8-24

9 Logical Domain

9.1	Service Processor Status.....	9-1
9.1.1	Date Time.....	9-1
9.1.2	Uptime	9-1
9.2	Response	9-1
9.2.1	Status	9-1
9.3	Power Usage Summary.....	9-2
9.3.1	Power One Minute Average	9-2
9.3.2	Current Power.....	9-2
9.3.3	Type.....	9-2
9.4	Network Ports Performance.....	9-2
9.4.1	vLAN IDs.....	9-2
9.4.2	Total Octets Rate.....	9-2
9.4.3	Speed Units.....	9-3
9.4.4	Speed	9-3
9.4.5	Partition Keys.....	9-3
9.4.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	9-3
9.4.7	Outbound Octets Rate	9-3
9.4.8	Outbound Octets	9-3

9.4.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	9-4
9.4.10	Outbound Errors	9-4
9.4.11	Outbound Discards	9-4
9.4.12	Operational Status.....	9-4
9.4.13	Duplex Mode.....	9-4
9.4.14	MTU.....	9-4
9.4.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	9-5
9.4.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	9-5
9.4.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	9-5
9.4.18	Inbound Octets.....	9-5
9.4.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	9-5
9.4.20	Inbound Errors.....	9-5
9.4.21	Discarded Packets	9-6
9.4.22	Admin State.....	9-6
9.5	Network Interfaces Performance.....	9-6
9.5.1	Status	9-6
9.5.2	State	9-6
9.5.3	Outbound Packets	9-6
9.5.4	Outbound Overruns.....	9-7
9.5.5	Outbound Octets Rate	9-7
9.5.6	Outbound Octets	9-7
9.5.7	Outbound Errors	9-7
9.5.8	Outbound Drops.....	9-7
9.5.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	9-7
9.5.10	Inbound Packets	9-7
9.5.11	Inbound Overruns.....	9-8
9.5.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	9-8
9.5.13	Inbound Octets.....	9-8
9.5.14	Frame Errors.....	9-8
9.5.15	Inbound Errors.....	9-8
9.5.16	Inbound Drops.....	9-8
9.5.17	Collisions	9-9
9.5.18	Interface Name.....	9-9
9.6	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	9-9
9.6.1	Output Errors Percentage	9-9
9.6.2	10 minute Output Average	9-9
9.6.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	9-9
9.6.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	9-10
9.6.5	10 minute Input Average	9-10
9.6.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	9-10
9.6.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	9-10
9.6.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	9-10
9.6.9	Collisions Percentage	9-10

9.6.10	Interface Name.....	9-11
9.7	Network Datalinks Performance.....	9-11
9.7.1	Status.....	9-11
9.7.2	State.....	9-11
9.7.3	Outbound Packets.....	9-11
9.7.4	Outbound Octets Rate.....	9-11
9.7.5	Outbound Octets.....	9-11
9.7.6	Outbound Multicasts.....	9-12
9.7.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	9-12
9.7.8	Outbound Errors.....	9-12
9.7.9	Outbound Drops.....	9-12
9.7.10	Outbound Dropped Octets.....	9-12
9.7.11	Outbound Broadcasts.....	9-12
9.7.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	9-13
9.7.13	Inbound Packets.....	9-13
9.7.14	Inbound Octets.....	9-13
9.7.15	Inbound Octets.....	9-13
9.7.16	Inbound Multicasts.....	9-13
9.7.17	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	9-13
9.7.18	Inbound Errors.....	9-14
9.7.19	Inbound Drops.....	9-14
9.7.20	Inbound Dropped Octets.....	9-14
9.7.21	Inbound Broadcasts.....	9-14
9.7.22	Inbound Broadcast Octets.....	9-14
9.7.23	Collisions.....	9-14
9.7.24	Datalink Name.....	9-15
9.8	Memory Usage.....	9-15
9.8.1	Virtual Memory Usage.....	9-15
9.8.2	Physical Memory Usage.....	9-15
9.8.3	Locked Memory Usage.....	9-15
9.9	Virtual CPU Usage.....	9-16
9.9.1	Normalized utilization.....	9-16
9.9.2	Processor ID.....	9-16
9.10	Core CPU Usage.....	9-16
9.10.1	Normalized utilization.....	9-16
9.10.2	Core ID.....	9-16
9.11	Fan Usage.....	9-16
9.11.1	Real Percentage.....	9-16
9.11.2	Component Identifier.....	9-17
9.12	Component State.....	9-17
9.12.1	Error Detail.....	9-17
9.12.2	Component State.....	9-17
9.12.3	Component Identifier.....	9-17

9.13	Component Faults	9-17
9.13.1	Problem Occurrence Time.....	9-17
9.13.2	Open Problem UUID	9-18
9.13.3	Open Problem Status	9-18
9.13.4	Open Problem Reference Document	9-18
9.13.5	Open Problem Probability	9-18
9.13.6	Open Problem Description	9-18
9.13.7	Component subsystem	9-19
9.13.8	Component Serial Number.....	9-19
9.13.9	Component Part Number.....	9-19
9.13.10	Component Name	9-19
9.13.11	Component Identifier	9-19
9.14	CPU Usage.....	9-19
9.14.1	CPU Usage.....	9-19
9.15	Guest State	9-20
9.15.1	State	9-20
9.15.2	Flags.....	9-20
9.16	Capped Memory Usage	9-20
9.16.1	Virtual Memory Cap Usage.....	9-20
9.16.2	Physical Memory Cap Usage.....	9-20
9.16.3	Locked Memory Cap Usage.....	9-21
9.17	Up Time.....	9-21
9.17.1	UpTime	9-21
9.18	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server.....	9-21
9.18.1	System Temperature in Celsius.....	9-21
9.18.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	9-21
9.18.3	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	9-22
9.19	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	9-22
9.19.1	Cable State	9-22
9.19.2	Cable State Change.....	9-22
9.19.3	Cooling Redundancy	9-22
9.19.4	Cooling State	9-22
9.19.5	Health Status	9-23
9.19.6	InfiniBand State	9-23
9.19.7	Locator Light	9-23
9.19.8	Power Redundancy	9-23
9.19.9	Power State.....	9-23
9.19.10	Temperature State	9-23
9.19.11	Voltage State.....	9-23
9.20	Sensor Status.....	9-24
9.20.1	Value.....	9-24
9.20.2	Status	9-24
9.20.3	Read Value	9-24

9.20.4	Component Identifier	9-24
9.20.5	Sensor Identifier.....	9-24

10 Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD)

10.1	Response	10-1
10.1.1	Status	10-1
10.2	Power Usage Summary.....	10-1
10.2.1	Power One Minute Average	10-1
10.2.2	Current Power.....	10-1
10.2.3	Type.....	10-2
10.3	Virtual Platform Synchronization	10-2
10.3.1	Is Platform Synchronization Required	10-2
10.4	Virtualization Platform Status	10-2
10.4.1	State	10-2
10.4.2	Health.....	10-2
10.4.3	Boot Time.....	10-3
10.5	Memory Usage Information.....	10-3
10.5.1	Percentage Used	10-3
10.5.2	Total Memory.....	10-3
10.5.3	Percentage Kernel.....	10-3
10.5.4	Percentage in Guests	10-3
10.5.5	Percentage Free	10-3
10.5.6	Name of Memory Type	10-4
10.6	Datalink Usage	10-4
10.6.1	Outbound Octets count	10-4
10.6.2	Maximum Bandwidth Percentage	10-4
10.6.3	Maximum Bandwidth.....	10-4
10.6.4	Is datalink physical	10-4
10.6.5	Inbound Octets count.....	10-4
10.6.6	Datalink Name.....	10-5
10.7	CPU Usage Information.....	10-5
10.7.1	Percent usage in user space.....	10-5
10.7.2	Overall Busy Percentage.....	10-5
10.7.3	Percent usage in kernel.....	10-5
10.7.4	Percent idle.....	10-5

11 Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform

11.1	Response	11-1
11.1.1	Status	11-1
11.2	Power Usage Summary.....	11-1
11.2.1	Power One Minute Average	11-1
11.2.2	Current Power.....	11-1
11.2.3	Type.....	11-2

11.3	Virtual Platform Synchronization	11-2
11.3.1	Is Platform Synchronization Required	11-2
11.4	Virtualization Platform Status	11-2
11.4.1	State	11-2
11.4.2	Health	11-2
11.4.3	Boot Time	11-3
11.5	Memory Usage Information	11-3
11.5.1	Percentage Used	11-3
11.5.2	Total Memory	11-3
11.5.3	Percentage Kernel	11-3
11.5.4	Percentage in Guests	11-3
11.5.5	Percentage Free	11-3
11.5.6	Name of Memory Type	11-4
11.6	Datalink Usage	11-4
11.6.1	Outbound Octets count	11-4
11.6.2	Maximum Bandwidth Percentage	11-4
11.6.3	Maximum Bandwidth	11-4
11.6.4	Is datalink physical	11-4
11.6.5	Inbound Octets count	11-4
11.6.6	Datalink Name	11-5
11.7	CPU Usage Information	11-5
11.7.1	Percent usage in user space	11-5
11.7.2	Overall Busy Percentage	11-5
11.7.3	Percent usage in kernel	11-5
11.7.4	Percent idle	11-5
11.8	Access Point Response	11-5
11.8.1	Status	11-5

12 SPARC Virtualization Platform

12.1	Datalink Usage	12-1
12.1.1	Maximum Bandwidth Percentage	12-1
12.1.2	Maximum Bandwidth	12-1
12.1.3	Is datalink physical	12-1
12.1.4	Inbound Octets count	12-1
12.1.5	Datalink Name	12-2
12.1.6	Outbound Octets count	12-2
12.2	CPU Usage Information	12-2
12.2.1	Percent usage in user space	12-2
12.2.2	Overall Busy Percentage	12-2
12.2.3	Percent usage in kernel	12-2
12.2.4	Percent idle	12-2
12.3	Response	12-3
12.3.1	Status	12-3

12.4	Power Usage Summary.....	12-3
12.4.1	Power One Minute Average.....	12-3
12.4.2	Current Power.....	12-3
12.4.3	Type.....	12-3
12.5	Virtual Platform Synchronization	12-4
12.5.1	Is Platform Synchronization Required.....	12-4
12.6	Virtualization Platform Status	12-4
12.6.1	State	12-4
12.6.2	Health.....	12-4
12.6.3	Boot Time.....	12-4
12.7	Memory Usage Information.....	12-4
12.7.1	Percentage Used	12-5
12.7.2	Total Memory.....	12-5
12.7.3	Percentage Kernel.....	12-5
12.7.4	Percentage in Guests.....	12-5
12.7.5	Percentage Free.....	12-5
12.7.6	Name of Memory Type	12-5

13 Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM

13.1	Component State.....	13-1
13.1.1	Error Detail.....	13-1
13.1.2	Component State	13-1
13.1.3	Component Identifier	13-1
13.2	Network Datalinks Performance.....	13-2
13.2.1	Status	13-2
13.2.2	State	13-2
13.2.3	Outbound Packets	13-2
13.2.4	Outbound Octets Rate	13-2
13.2.5	Outbound Octets	13-2
13.2.6	Outbound Multicasts	13-2
13.2.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	13-3
13.2.8	Outbound Errors	13-3
13.2.9	Outbound Drops.....	13-3
13.2.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	13-3
13.2.11	Outbound Broadcasts	13-3
13.2.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	13-3
13.2.13	Inbound Packets	13-4
13.2.14	Inbound Octets.....	13-4
13.2.15	Inbound Multicasts	13-4
13.2.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	13-4
13.2.17	Inbound Errors.....	13-4
13.2.18	Inbound Drops.....	13-4
13.2.19	Inbound Dropped Octets	13-5

13.2.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	13-5
13.2.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets	13-5
13.2.22	Collisions	13-5
13.2.23	Datalink Name	13-5
13.3	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	13-5
13.3.1	Output Errors Percentage	13-5
13.3.2	10 minute Output Average	13-6
13.3.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	13-6
13.3.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	13-6
13.3.5	10 minute Input Average	13-6
13.3.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	13-6
13.3.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	13-6
13.3.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	13-7
13.3.9	Collisions Percentage	13-7
13.3.10	Interface Name.....	13-7
13.4	Network Interfaces Performance.....	13-7
13.4.1	Status	13-7
13.4.2	State	13-7
13.4.3	Outbound Packets.....	13-8
13.4.4	Outbound Overruns.....	13-8
13.4.5	Outbound Octets Rate	13-8
13.4.6	Outbound Octets	13-8
13.4.7	Outbound Errors	13-8
13.4.8	Outbound Drops.....	13-8
13.4.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	13-8
13.4.10	Inbound Packets	13-9
13.4.11	Inbound Overruns.....	13-9
13.4.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	13-9
13.4.13	Inbound Octets.....	13-9
13.4.14	Frame Errors.....	13-9
13.4.15	Inbound Errors.....	13-9
13.4.16	Inbound Drops.....	13-10
13.4.17	Collisions	13-10
13.4.18	Interface Name.....	13-10
13.5	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	13-10
13.5.1	Sent Discards.....	13-10
13.5.2	Sent Constraint Errors	13-10
13.5.3	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	13-11
13.5.4	Total errors	13-11
13.5.5	Symbol Errors	13-11
13.5.6	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	13-11
13.5.7	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta.....	13-12
13.5.8	Received Errors.....	13-12

13.5.9	Received Constraint Errors	13-12
13.5.10	Link Recovers.....	13-12
13.5.11	Link Integrity Errors	13-13
13.5.12	Link Downed	13-13
13.5.13	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	13-13
13.5.14	Port ID.....	13-13
13.6	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	13-14
13.6.1	Supported Width.....	13-14
13.6.2	Supported Speed	13-14
13.6.3	Remote Port LID.....	13-14
13.6.4	Port State.....	13-14
13.6.5	Physical Link State	13-14
13.6.6	Local Port LID.....	13-15
13.6.7	Link State	13-15
13.6.8	Link Degraded	13-15
13.6.9	Port Polling.....	13-15
13.6.10	Port Disabled.....	13-15
13.6.11	Gateway Port Link Mode	13-16
13.6.12	Enabled Width	13-16
13.6.13	Enabled Speed.....	13-16
13.6.14	Cable State	13-16
13.6.15	Active Width.....	13-16
13.6.16	Active Speed.....	13-16
13.6.17	Port ID.....	13-16
13.7	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	13-17
13.7.1	Sent Packets.....	13-17
13.7.2	Sent Bytes.....	13-17
13.7.3	Sent Unicast Packets.....	13-17
13.7.4	Received Unicast Packets	13-17
13.7.5	Received Packets.....	13-17
13.7.6	Received Bytes	13-18
13.7.7	Sent Multicast Packets	13-18
13.7.8	Received Multicast Packets.....	13-18
13.7.9	Port Id.....	13-18
13.8	Network Ports Performance.....	13-18
13.8.1	vLAN IDs.....	13-18
13.8.2	Total Octets Rate.....	13-18
13.8.3	Speed Units.....	13-19
13.8.4	Speed	13-19
13.8.5	Partition Keys.....	13-19
13.8.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	13-19
13.8.7	Outbound Octets Rate	13-19
13.8.8	Outbound Octets	13-19

13.8.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	13-20
13.8.10	Outbound Errors	13-20
13.8.11	Outbound Discards	13-20
13.8.12	Operational Status.....	13-20
13.8.13	Duplex Mode.....	13-20
13.8.14	MTU.....	13-20
13.8.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	13-21
13.8.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	13-21
13.8.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	13-21
13.8.18	Inbound Octets.....	13-21
13.8.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	13-21
13.8.20	Inbound Errors.....	13-21
13.8.21	Discarded Packets	13-22
13.8.22	Admin State.....	13-22
13.9	Power Supply Status	13-22
13.9.1	Power Supply Sensor Value.....	13-22
13.9.2	Power Supply Status.....	13-22
13.9.3	Sensor Value Units	13-22
13.9.4	Power Supply Name.....	13-23
13.10	Response	13-23
13.10.1	Status	13-23
13.11	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	13-23
13.11.1	Voltage State.....	13-23
13.11.2	Temperature State	13-23
13.11.3	Power State.....	13-24
13.11.4	Power Redundancy.....	13-24
13.11.5	Locator Light	13-24
13.11.6	InfiniBand State	13-24
13.11.7	Health Status	13-24
13.11.8	Cooling State	13-25
13.11.9	Cooling Redundancy	13-25
13.11.10	Cable State Change.....	13-25
13.11.11	Cable State	13-25
13.12	Switch Basic Status	13-26
13.12.1	Status	13-26
13.12.2	Powered On.....	13-26
13.12.3	Locator Light On	13-26
13.12.4	Booted On.....	13-26
13.13	Switch Ports Statistics.....	13-26
13.13.1	Outgoing throughput	13-26
13.13.2	Outgoing error rate	13-26
13.13.3	Total number of outgoing octets	13-27
13.13.4	Total number of outgoing errors.....	13-27

13.13.5	Total number of incoming octets	13-27
13.13.6	Total number of incoming errors	13-27
13.13.7	Incoming throughput.....	13-27
13.13.8	Incoming error rate	13-27
13.14	Sensor Status.....	13-28
13.14.1	Value.....	13-28
13.14.2	Status	13-28
13.14.3	Read Value	13-28
13.14.4	Component Identifier	13-28
13.14.5	Sensor Identifier.....	13-28

14 Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP

14.1	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	14-1
14.1.1	Voltage State.....	14-1
14.1.2	Cable State Change.....	14-1
14.1.3	Cable State	14-1
14.1.4	Temperature State	14-2
14.1.5	Power State.....	14-2
14.1.6	Power Redundancy	14-2
14.1.7	Locator Light.....	14-2
14.1.8	InfiniBand State	14-3
14.1.9	Health Status	14-3
14.1.10	Cooling Redundancy	14-3
14.1.11	Cooling State	14-3
14.2	Switch Basic Status	14-3
14.2.1	Status	14-3
14.2.2	Powered On.....	14-4
14.2.3	Locator Light On	14-4
14.2.4	Booted On.....	14-4
14.3	Switch Ports Statistics.....	14-4
14.3.1	Outgoing error rate	14-4
14.3.2	Total number of outgoing octets.....	14-4
14.3.3	Total number of outgoing errors.....	14-4
14.3.4	Total number of incoming octets	14-5
14.3.5	Total number of incoming errors	14-5
14.3.6	Incoming throughput.....	14-5
14.3.7	Incoming error rate	14-5
14.4	Sensor Status.....	14-5
14.4.1	Value.....	14-5
14.4.2	Status	14-5
14.4.3	Read Value	14-6
14.4.4	Component Identifier	14-6
14.4.5	Sensor Identifier.....	14-6

14.5	Response	14-6
14.5.1	Status	14-6
14.6	Power Supply Status	14-6
14.6.1	Power Supply Sensor Value.....	14-7
14.6.2	Power Supply Status.....	14-7
14.6.3	Sensor Value Units	14-7
14.6.4	Power Supply Name	14-7
14.7	Network Ports Performance.....	14-7
14.7.1	vLAN IDs.....	14-7
14.7.2	Total Octets Rate.....	14-8
14.7.3	Speed Units.....	14-8
14.7.4	Speed	14-8
14.7.5	Partition Keys.....	14-8
14.7.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	14-8
14.7.7	Outbound Octets Rate	14-8
14.7.8	Outbound Octets	14-8
14.7.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	14-9
14.7.10	Outbound Errors	14-9
14.7.11	Outbound Discards	14-9
14.7.12	Operational Status.....	14-9
14.7.13	Duplex Mode.....	14-9
14.7.14	MTU.....	14-9
14.7.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	14-10
14.7.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	14-10
14.7.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	14-10
14.7.18	Inbound Octets.....	14-10
14.7.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	14-10
14.7.20	Inbound Errors.....	14-10
14.7.21	Discarded Packets	14-11
14.7.22	Admin State.....	14-11
14.8	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	14-11
14.8.1	Supported Width.....	14-11
14.8.2	Supported Speed	14-11
14.8.3	Remote Port LID.....	14-11
14.8.4	Port State.....	14-12
14.8.5	Physical Link State	14-12
14.8.6	Local Port LID.....	14-12
14.8.7	Link State	14-12
14.8.8	Link Degraded	14-12
14.8.9	Port Polling.....	14-12
14.8.10	Port Disabled.....	14-13
14.8.11	Gateway Port Link Mode	14-13
14.8.12	Enabled Width	14-13

14.8.13	Enabled Speed.....	14-13
14.8.14	Cable State	14-13
14.8.15	Active Width.....	14-14
14.8.16	Active Speed.....	14-14
14.8.17	Port ID.....	14-14
14.9	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	14-14
14.9.1	Sent Packets.....	14-14
14.9.2	Sent Bytes.....	14-14
14.9.3	Sent Unicast Packets.....	14-14
14.9.4	Received Unicast Packets.....	14-15
14.9.5	Received Packets.....	14-15
14.9.6	Received Bytes	14-15
14.9.7	Sent Multicast Packets	14-15
14.9.8	Received Multicast Packets.....	14-15
14.9.9	Port Id.....	14-15
14.10	Network Ports InfiniBand Events	14-16
14.10.1	Symbol Error Increase.....	14-16
14.10.2	Address	14-16
14.10.3	Error Counter	14-16
14.10.4	Node Lid	14-16
14.10.5	Node Index.....	14-16
14.10.6	Description	14-16
14.10.7	Link State	14-16
14.10.8	Error Rate Interval.....	14-16
14.10.9	Counter Value.....	14-16
14.10.10	Active Width	14-16
14.10.11	Active Speed.....	14-16
14.10.12	Port OID Index.....	14-17
14.11	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	14-17
14.11.1	Sent Discards.....	14-17
14.11.2	Sent Constraint Errors	14-17
14.11.3	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	14-17
14.11.4	Total errors	14-17
14.11.5	Symbol Errors	14-18
14.11.6	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	14-18
14.11.7	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta	14-18
14.11.8	Received Errors.....	14-18
14.11.9	Received Constraint Errors	14-19
14.11.10	Link Recovers.....	14-19
14.11.11	Link Integrity Errors	14-19
14.11.12	Link Downed	14-20
14.11.13	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	14-20
14.11.14	Port ID.....	14-20

14.12	Network Ports Ethernet Events	14-20
14.12.1	Operational Status	14-20
14.12.2	Admin State	14-20
14.12.3	Port OID Index	14-20
14.13	Network Interfaces Performance	14-21
14.13.1	Status	14-21
14.13.2	State	14-21
14.13.3	Outbound Packets	14-21
14.13.4	Outbound Overruns	14-21
14.13.5	Outbound Octets Rate	14-21
14.13.6	Outbound Octets	14-21
14.13.7	Outbound Errors	14-22
14.13.8	Outbound Drops	14-22
14.13.9	Outbound Carrier Errors	14-22
14.13.10	Inbound Packets	14-22
14.13.11	Inbound Overruns	14-22
14.13.12	Inbound Octets Rate	14-22
14.13.13	Inbound Octets	14-23
14.13.14	Frame Errors	14-23
14.13.15	Inbound Errors	14-23
14.13.16	Inbound Drops	14-23
14.13.17	Collisions	14-23
14.13.18	Interface Name	14-23
14.14	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	14-24
14.14.1	Output Errors Percentage	14-24
14.14.2	10 minute Output Average	14-24
14.14.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	14-24
14.14.4	Input Errors Percentage	14-24
14.14.5	10 minute Input Average	14-24
14.14.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	14-25
14.14.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average	14-25
14.14.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	14-25
14.14.9	Collisions Percentage	14-25
14.14.10	Interface Name	14-25
14.15	Network Datalinks Performance	14-25
14.15.1	Status	14-25
14.15.2	State	14-26
14.15.3	Outbound Packets	14-26
14.15.4	Outbound Octets Rate	14-26
14.15.5	Outbound Octets	14-26
14.15.6	Outbound Multicasts	14-26
14.15.7	Outbound Multicast Octets	14-26
14.15.8	Outbound Errors	14-27

14.15.9	Outbound Drops.....	14-27
14.15.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	14-27
14.15.11	Outbound Broadcasts	14-27
14.15.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets	14-27
14.15.13	Inbound Packets	14-27
14.15.14	Inbound Octets.....	14-28
14.15.15	Inbound Octets.....	14-28
14.15.16	Inbound Multicasts	14-28
14.15.17	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	14-28
14.15.18	Inbound Errors.....	14-28
14.15.19	Inbound Drops.....	14-28
14.15.20	Inbound Dropped Octets	14-29
14.15.21	Inbound Broadcasts.....	14-29
14.15.22	Inbound Broadcast Octets	14-29
14.15.23	Collisions	14-29
14.15.24	Datalink Name.....	14-29
14.16	Component State.....	14-29
14.16.1	Error Detail.....	14-29
14.16.2	Component State	14-30
14.16.3	Component Identifier	14-30

15 Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP

15.1	Network Ports Performance.....	15-1
15.1.1	vLAN IDs.....	15-1
15.1.2	Total Octets Rate.....	15-1
15.1.3	Speed Units.....	15-1
15.1.4	Speed	15-2
15.1.5	Partition Keys.....	15-2
15.1.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	15-2
15.1.7	Outbound Octets Rate	15-2
15.1.8	Outbound Octets	15-2
15.1.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	15-2
15.1.10	Outbound Errors	15-2
15.1.11	Outbound Discards	15-3
15.1.12	Operational Status.....	15-3
15.1.13	Duplex Mode.....	15-3
15.1.14	MTU.....	15-3
15.1.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	15-3
15.1.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	15-3
15.1.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	15-4
15.1.18	Inbound Octets.....	15-4
15.1.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	15-4
15.1.20	Inbound Errors.....	15-4

15.1.21	Discarded Packets	15-4
15.1.22	Admin State.....	15-4
15.2	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	15-5
15.2.1	Supported Width.....	15-5
15.2.2	Supported Speed	15-5
15.2.3	Remote Port LID.....	15-5
15.2.4	Port State.....	15-5
15.2.5	Physical Link State	15-5
15.2.6	Local Port LID.....	15-6
15.2.7	Link State	15-6
15.2.8	Link Degraded	15-6
15.2.9	Port Polling.....	15-6
15.2.10	Port Disabled.....	15-6
15.2.11	Gateway Port Link Mode	15-7
15.2.12	Enabled Width	15-7
15.2.13	Enabled Speed.....	15-7
15.2.14	Cable State	15-7
15.2.15	Active Width	15-7
15.2.16	Active Speed.....	15-7
15.2.17	Port ID.....	15-7
15.3	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	15-8
15.3.1	Sent Packets.....	15-8
15.3.2	Sent Bytes.....	15-8
15.3.3	Sent Unicast Packets.....	15-8
15.3.4	Received Unicast Packets	15-8
15.3.5	Received Packets.....	15-8
15.3.6	Received Bytes	15-9
15.3.7	Sent Multicast Packets	15-9
15.3.8	Received Multicast Packets.....	15-9
15.3.9	Port Id.....	15-9
15.4	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	15-9
15.4.1	Sent Discards.....	15-9
15.4.2	Sent Constraint Errors	15-9
15.4.3	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	15-10
15.4.4	Total errors	15-10
15.4.5	Symbol Errors	15-10
15.4.6	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	15-10
15.4.7	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta	15-11
15.4.8	Received Errors.....	15-11
15.4.9	Received Constraint Errors	15-11
15.4.10	Link Recovers.....	15-11
15.4.11	Link Integrity Errors	15-12
15.4.12	Link Downed	15-12

15.4.13	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	15-12
15.4.14	Port ID	15-12
15.5	Network Ports Ethernet Events	15-13
15.5.1	Operational Status	15-13
15.5.2	Admin State	15-13
15.5.3	Port OID Index	15-13
15.6	Network Interfaces Performance	15-13
15.6.1	Status	15-13
15.6.2	State	15-13
15.6.3	Outbound Packets	15-13
15.6.4	Outbound Overruns	15-14
15.6.5	Outbound Octets Rate	15-14
15.6.6	Outbound Octets	15-14
15.6.7	Outbound Errors	15-14
15.6.8	Outbound Drops	15-14
15.6.9	Outbound Carrier Errors	15-14
15.6.10	Inbound Packets	15-14
15.6.11	Inbound Overruns	15-15
15.6.12	Inbound Octets Rate	15-15
15.6.13	Inbound Octets	15-15
15.6.14	Frame Errors	15-15
15.6.15	Inbound Errors	15-15
15.6.16	Inbound Drops	15-15
15.6.17	Collisions	15-16
15.6.18	Interface Name	15-16
15.7	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	15-16
15.7.1	Output Errors Percentage	15-16
15.7.2	10 minute Output Average	15-16
15.7.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	15-16
15.7.4	Input Errors Percentage	15-17
15.7.5	10 minute Input Average	15-17
15.7.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	15-17
15.7.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average	15-17
15.7.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	15-17
15.7.9	Collisions Percentage	15-17
15.7.10	Interface Name	15-18
15.8	Network Datalinks Performance	15-18
15.8.1	Status	15-18
15.8.2	State	15-18
15.8.3	Outbound Packets	15-18
15.8.4	Outbound Octets Rate	15-18
15.8.5	Outbound Octets	15-18
15.8.6	Outbound Multicasts	15-19

15.8.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	15-19
15.8.8	Outbound Errors	15-19
15.8.9	Outbound Drops.....	15-19
15.8.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	15-19
15.8.11	Outbound Broadcasts	15-19
15.8.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	15-20
15.8.13	Inbound Packets	15-20
15.8.14	Inbound Octets.....	15-20
15.8.15	Inbound Multicasts	15-20
15.8.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	15-20
15.8.17	Inbound Errors.....	15-20
15.8.18	Inbound Drops.....	15-21
15.8.19	Inbound Dropped Octets	15-21
15.8.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	15-21
15.8.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets	15-21
15.8.22	Collisions	15-21
15.8.23	Datalink Name	15-21
15.9	Component State.....	15-22
15.9.1	Error Detail.....	15-22
15.9.2	Component State	15-22
15.9.3	Component Identifier	15-22
15.10	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	15-22
15.10.1	Voltage State.....	15-22
15.10.2	Temperature State	15-22
15.10.3	Power State.....	15-23
15.10.4	Power Redundancy.....	15-23
15.10.5	Locator Light	15-23
15.10.6	InfiniBand State	15-23
15.10.7	Health Status	15-24
15.10.8	Cooling State	15-24
15.10.9	Cooling Redundancy	15-24
15.10.10	Cable State Change.....	15-24
15.10.11	Cable State	15-24
15.11	Switch Basic Status	15-25
15.11.1	Status	15-25
15.11.2	Powered On.....	15-25
15.11.3	Locator Light On	15-25
15.11.4	Booted On.....	15-25
15.12	Switch Ports Statistics.....	15-25
15.12.1	Outgoing throughput	15-25
15.12.2	Outgoing error rate	15-26
15.12.3	Total number of outgoing octets	15-26
15.12.4	Total number of outgoing errors.....	15-26

15.12.5	Total number of incoming octets	15-26
15.12.6	Total number of incoming errors	15-26
15.12.7	Incoming throughput.....	15-26
15.12.8	Incoming error rate	15-27
15.13	Sensor Status.....	15-27
15.13.1	Value.....	15-27
15.13.2	Status	15-27
15.13.3	Read Value	15-27
15.13.4	Component Identifier	15-27
15.13.5	Sensor Identifier.....	15-28
15.14	Response	15-28
15.14.1	Status	15-28
15.15	Power Supply Status	15-28
15.15.1	Power Supply Sensor Value.....	15-28
15.15.2	Power Supply Status.....	15-28
15.15.3	Sensor Value Units	15-29
15.15.4	Power Supply Name	15-29

16 Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS

16.1	Component State.....	16-1
16.1.1	Error Detail.....	16-1
16.1.2	Component State	16-1
16.1.3	Component Identifier	16-1
16.2	Network Datalinks Performance.....	16-2
16.2.1	Status	16-2
16.2.2	State	16-2
16.2.3	Outbound Packets	16-2
16.2.4	Outbound Octets Rate	16-2
16.2.5	Outbound Octets	16-2
16.2.6	Outbound Multicasts	16-2
16.2.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	16-3
16.2.8	Outbound Errors	16-3
16.2.9	Outbound Drops.....	16-3
16.2.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	16-3
16.2.11	Outbound Broadcasts	16-3
16.2.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	16-3
16.2.13	Inbound Packets	16-4
16.2.14	Inbound Octets.....	16-4
16.2.15	Inbound Multicasts	16-4
16.2.16	Inbound Errors.....	16-4
16.2.17	Inbound Drops.....	16-4
16.2.18	Inbound Dropped Octets	16-4
16.2.19	Inbound Broadcasts.....	16-5

16.2.20	Inbound Broadcast Octets	16-5
16.2.21	Collisions	16-5
16.2.22	Datalink Name	16-5
16.3	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	16-5
16.3.1	Output Errors Percentage	16-5
16.3.2	10 minute Output Average	16-6
16.3.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	16-6
16.3.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	16-6
16.3.5	10 minute Input Average	16-6
16.3.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	16-6
16.3.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	16-6
16.3.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	16-6
16.3.9	Collisions Percentage.....	16-7
16.3.10	Interface Name.....	16-7
16.4	Network Interfaces Performance.....	16-7
16.4.1	Status	16-7
16.4.2	State	16-7
16.4.3	Outbound Packets	16-7
16.4.4	Outbound Overruns.....	16-8
16.4.5	Outbound Octets Rate	16-8
16.4.6	Outbound Octets	16-8
16.4.7	Outbound Errors	16-8
16.4.8	Outbound Drops.....	16-8
16.4.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	16-8
16.4.10	Inbound Packets	16-8
16.4.11	Inbound Overruns.....	16-9
16.4.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	16-9
16.4.13	Inbound Octets.....	16-9
16.4.14	Frame Errors.....	16-9
16.4.15	Inbound Errors.....	16-9
16.4.16	Inbound Drops.....	16-9
16.4.17	Collisions	16-10
16.4.18	Interface Name.....	16-10
16.5	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	16-10
16.5.1	Sent Discards.....	16-10
16.5.2	Sent Constraint Errors	16-10
16.5.3	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	16-10
16.5.4	Total errors	16-11
16.5.5	Symbol Errors	16-11
16.5.6	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	16-11
16.5.7	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta.....	16-11
16.5.8	Received Errors.....	16-12
16.5.9	Received Constraint Errors	16-12

16.5.10	Link Recovers.....	16-12
16.5.11	Link Integrity Errors	16-13
16.5.12	Link Downed	16-13
16.5.13	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	16-13
16.5.14	Port ID.....	16-13
16.6	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	16-13
16.6.1	Sent Packets.....	16-14
16.6.2	Sent Bytes.....	16-14
16.6.3	Sent Unicast Packets.....	16-14
16.6.4	Received Unicast Packets	16-14
16.6.5	Received Packets.....	16-14
16.6.6	Received Bytes	16-14
16.6.7	Sent Multicast Packets	16-15
16.6.8	Received Multicast Packets	16-15
16.6.9	Port Id.....	16-15
16.7	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	16-15
16.7.1	Supported Width.....	16-15
16.7.2	Supported Speed	16-15
16.7.3	Remote Port LID.....	16-15
16.7.4	Port State.....	16-16
16.7.5	Physical Link State	16-16
16.7.6	Local Port LID.....	16-16
16.7.7	Link State	16-16
16.7.8	Link Degraded	16-16
16.7.9	Port Polling.....	16-16
16.7.10	Port Disabled.....	16-17
16.7.11	Gateway Port Link Mode	16-17
16.7.12	Enabled Width	16-17
16.7.13	Enabled Speed.....	16-17
16.7.14	Cable State	16-17
16.7.15	Active Width	16-18
16.7.16	Active Speed.....	16-18
16.7.17	Port ID.....	16-18
16.8	Network Ports Performance.....	16-18
16.8.1	vLAN IDs.....	16-18
16.8.2	Total Octets Rate.....	16-18
16.8.3	Speed Units.....	16-18
16.8.4	Speed	16-19
16.8.5	Partition Keys.....	16-19
16.8.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	16-19
16.8.7	Outbound Octets Rate	16-19
16.8.8	Outbound Octets	16-19
16.8.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	16-19

16.8.10	Outbound Errors	16-20
16.8.11	Outbound Discards	16-20
16.8.12	Operational Status	16-20
16.8.13	Duplex Mode.....	16-20
16.8.14	MTU.....	16-20
16.8.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	16-20
16.8.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	16-21
16.8.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	16-21
16.8.18	Inbound Octets.....	16-21
16.8.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	16-21
16.8.20	Inbound Errors.....	16-21
16.8.21	Discarded Packets	16-21
16.8.22	Admin State.....	16-22
16.9	Power Supply Status	16-22
16.9.1	Power Supply Sensor Value.....	16-22
16.9.2	Power Supply Status.....	16-22
16.9.3	Sensor Value Units	16-22
16.9.4	Power Supply Name	16-22
16.10	Response	16-23
16.10.1	Status	16-23
16.11	Sensor Status.....	16-23
16.11.1	Value.....	16-23
16.11.2	Status	16-23
16.11.3	Read Value	16-23
16.11.4	Component Identifier	16-24
16.11.5	Sensor Identifier.....	16-24
16.12	Switch Ports Statistics.....	16-24
16.12.1	Outgoing throughput	16-24
16.12.2	Outgoing error rate	16-24
16.12.3	Total number of outgoing octets	16-24
16.12.4	Total number of outgoing errors.....	16-24
16.12.5	Total number of incoming octets	16-25
16.12.6	Total number of incoming errors	16-25
16.12.7	Incoming throughput.....	16-25
16.12.8	Incoming error rate	16-25
16.13	Switch Basic Status	16-25
16.13.1	Status	16-25
16.13.2	Powered On.....	16-25
16.13.3	Locator Light On	16-26
16.13.4	Booted On.....	16-26
16.14	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	16-26
16.14.1	Voltage State.....	16-26
16.14.2	Temperature State	16-26

16.14.3	Power State.....	16-26
16.14.4	Power Redundancy.....	16-27
16.14.5	Locator Light.....	16-27
16.14.6	InfiniBand State.....	16-27
16.14.7	Health Status.....	16-27
16.14.8	Cooling State.....	16-27
16.14.9	Cooling Redundancy.....	16-28
16.14.10	Cable State Change.....	16-28
16.14.11	Cable State.....	16-28

17 Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point

17.1	Component Faults.....	17-1
17.1.1	Component Identifier.....	17-1
17.1.2	Component Name.....	17-1
17.1.3	Component Part Number.....	17-1
17.1.4	Component Serial Number.....	17-1
17.1.5	Component subsystem.....	17-2
17.1.6	Open Problem Description.....	17-2
17.1.7	Open Problem Probability.....	17-2
17.1.8	Open Problem Reference Document.....	17-2
17.1.9	Open Problem Status.....	17-2
17.1.10	Open Problem UUID.....	17-3
17.1.11	Problem Occurrence Time.....	17-3
17.2	Component State.....	17-3
17.2.1	Component Identifier.....	17-3
17.2.2	Component State.....	17-3
17.2.3	Error Detail.....	17-4
17.3	Fan Usage.....	17-4
17.3.1	Component Identifier.....	17-4
17.3.2	Real Percentage.....	17-4
17.4	ILOM SNMP Component Trap.....	17-4
17.4.1	System Identifier.....	17-4
17.4.2	Product Name.....	17-4
17.4.3	Fault UUID.....	17-4
17.4.4	Fault Status.....	17-4
17.4.5	Fault Class.....	17-5
17.4.6	Fault Certainty.....	17-5
17.4.7	Chassis Id.....	17-5
17.4.8	Additional Info.....	17-5
17.4.9	Component Name.....	17-5
17.5	ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap.....	17-5
17.5.1	Component Name.....	17-5
17.5.2	Additional Info.....	17-5

17.5.3	Chassis Id.....	17-5
17.5.4	Disable Reason.....	17-5
17.5.5	Fault Status.....	17-6
17.5.6	Product Name.....	17-6
17.5.7	System Identifier.....	17-6
17.5.8	Component Name.....	17-6
17.5.9	Additional Info.....	17-6
17.5.10	Chassis Id.....	17-6
17.5.11	Fault Certainty.....	17-6
17.5.12	Fault Class.....	17-6
17.5.13	Fault Message ID.....	17-6
17.5.14	Fault Status.....	17-6
17.5.15	Fault UUID.....	17-6
17.5.16	Product Name.....	17-7
17.5.17	System Identifier.....	17-7
17.6	ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap.....	17-7
17.6.1	Component Name.....	17-7
17.6.2	Additional Info.....	17-7
17.6.3	Chassis Id.....	17-7
17.6.4	Probable Cause.....	17-7
17.6.5	Fault Certainty.....	17-7
17.6.6	Fault Class.....	17-7
17.6.7	Fault Message ID.....	17-7
17.6.8	Fault Status.....	17-7
17.6.9	Fault UUID.....	17-8
17.6.10	Product Name.....	17-8
17.6.11	System Identifier.....	17-8
17.7	ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap.....	17-8
17.7.1	Component Name.....	17-8
17.7.2	Additional Info.....	17-8
17.7.3	Chassis Id.....	17-8
17.7.4	Product Name.....	17-8
17.7.5	Sensor Value.....	17-8
17.7.6	System Identifier.....	17-8
17.7.7	Threshold Type.....	17-8
17.7.8	Threshold Value.....	17-9
17.8	ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap.....	17-9
17.8.1	Component Name.....	17-9
17.8.2	Additional Info.....	17-9
17.8.3	Chassis Id.....	17-9
17.8.4	Product Name.....	17-9
17.8.5	Sensor Value.....	17-9
17.8.6	System Identifier.....	17-9

17.8.7	Threshold Type.....	17-9
17.8.8	Threshold Value	17-9
17.9	ILOM SNMP Fan Trap	17-10
17.9.1	Component Name	17-10
17.9.2	Additional Info	17-10
17.9.3	Chassis Id.....	17-10
17.9.4	Fault Certainty	17-10
17.9.5	Fault Class	17-10
17.9.6	Fault Message ID	17-10
17.9.7	Fault Status	17-10
17.9.8	Fault UUID	17-10
17.9.9	Product Name	17-11
17.9.10	System Identifier.....	17-11
17.10	ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap	17-11
17.10.1	DiagEntity.....	17-11
17.10.2	EventTime.....	17-11
17.10.3	FaultDescription	17-11
17.10.4	FaultMessageID	17-11
17.10.5	Fault Status	17-11
17.10.6	Fault UUID	17-11
17.10.7	Hostname.....	17-11
17.10.8	ka_url.....	17-11
17.10.9	ProductManufacturer	17-12
17.10.10	ProductName	17-12
17.10.11	ProductSn	17-12
17.10.12	SuspectCnt.....	17-12
17.10.13	SuspectFruChassisId.....	17-12
17.10.14	Suspect FRU Fault Certainty.....	17-12
17.10.15	SuspectFruFaultClass.....	17-12
17.10.16	SuspectFruLocation.....	17-12
17.10.17	SuspectFruManufacturer.....	17-12
17.10.18	SuspectFruName	17-12
17.10.19	SuspectFruPn	17-12
17.10.20	SuspectFruRevision.....	17-12
17.10.21	SuspectFruSn.....	17-13
17.10.22	Suspect FRU Status	17-13
17.10.23	SystemIdentifier.....	17-13
17.11	ILOM SNMP FRU Trap.....	17-13
17.11.1	Component Name	17-13
17.11.2	Chassis Id.....	17-13
17.11.3	Fault Status	17-13
17.11.4	Product Name	17-13
17.11.5	System Identifier.....	17-13

17.12	ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap	17-13
17.12.1	Component Name	17-14
17.12.2	Additional Info	17-14
17.12.3	Chassis Id.....	17-14
17.12.4	Fault Certainty	17-14
17.12.5	Fault Class	17-14
17.12.6	Fault Message ID	17-14
17.12.7	Fault UUID	17-14
17.12.8	Hard Drive Fault	17-14
17.12.9	Hard Drive Status.....	17-14
17.12.10	Product Name	17-14
17.12.11	System Identifier.....	17-15
17.13	ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap.....	17-15
17.13.1	Chassis Id.....	17-15
17.13.2	Fault Status	17-15
17.13.3	NewHAState	17-15
17.13.4	OldHAState	17-15
17.13.5	Product Name	17-15
17.13.6	System Identifier.....	17-15
17.14	ILOM SNMP IO Trap	17-15
17.14.1	Component Name	17-15
17.14.2	Additional Info	17-16
17.14.3	Chassis Id.....	17-16
17.14.4	Fault Certainty	17-16
17.14.5	Fault Class	17-16
17.14.6	Fault Message ID	17-16
17.14.7	Fault Status	17-16
17.14.8	Fault UUID	17-16
17.14.9	Product Name	17-16
17.14.10	System Identifier.....	17-16
17.15	ILOM SNMP Memory Trap	17-16
17.15.1	Component Name	17-17
17.15.2	Additional Info	17-17
17.15.3	Chassis Id.....	17-17
17.15.4	Fault Certainty	17-17
17.15.5	Fault Class	17-17
17.15.6	Fault Message ID	17-17
17.15.7	Fault Status	17-17
17.15.8	Fault UUID	17-17
17.15.9	Product Name	17-17
17.15.10	System Identifier.....	17-17
17.16	ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap.....	17-17
17.16.1	Component Name	17-18

17.16.2	Additional Info	17-18
17.16.3	Chassis Id.....	17-18
17.16.4	Product Name.....	17-18
17.16.5	Sensor Value.....	17-18
17.16.6	System Identifier.....	17-18
17.16.7	Threshold Type.....	17-18
17.16.8	Threshold Value	17-18
17.17	ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap	17-18
17.17.1	Component Name	17-18
17.17.2	Additional Info	17-19
17.17.3	Chassis Id.....	17-19
17.17.4	Fault Certainty	17-19
17.17.5	Fault Class	17-19
17.17.6	Fault Message ID.....	17-19
17.17.7	Fault Status	17-19
17.17.8	Fault UUID	17-19
17.17.9	Product Name	17-19
17.17.10	System Identifier.....	17-19
17.18	ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap.....	17-19
17.18.1	Component Name	17-20
17.18.2	Chassis Id.....	17-20
17.18.3	Fault Status	17-20
17.18.4	Product Name	17-20
17.18.5	System Identifier.....	17-20
17.19	ILOM SNMP Processor Trap	17-20
17.19.1	Component Name	17-20
17.19.2	Additional Info	17-20
17.19.3	Chassis Id.....	17-20
17.19.4	Fault Certainty	17-20
17.19.5	Fault Class	17-21
17.19.6	Fault Message ID.....	17-21
17.19.7	Fault Status	17-21
17.19.8	Fault UUID	17-21
17.19.9	Product Name	17-21
17.19.10	System Identifier.....	17-21
17.20	ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap.....	17-21
17.20.1	Component Name	17-21
17.20.2	Chassis Id.....	17-21
17.20.3	Fault Status	17-21
17.20.4	Product Name	17-22
17.20.5	System Identifier.....	17-22
17.21	ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap.....	17-22
17.21.1	Component Name	17-22

17.21.2	Additional Info	17-22
17.21.3	Chassis Id.....	17-22
17.21.4	Product Name.....	17-22
17.21.5	Sensor Value.....	17-22
17.21.6	System Identifier.....	17-22
17.21.7	Threshold Type.....	17-22
17.21.8	Threshold Value	17-22
17.22	ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap.....	17-23
17.22.1	Component Name	17-23
17.22.2	Additional Info	17-23
17.22.3	Chassis Id.....	17-23
17.22.4	Fault Certainty	17-23
17.22.5	Fault Class	17-23
17.22.6	Fault Message ID.....	17-23
17.22.7	Fault Status	17-23
17.22.8	Fault UUID	17-24
17.22.9	Product Name	17-24
17.22.10	System Identifier.....	17-24
17.23	ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap	17-24
17.23.1	Component Name	17-24
17.23.2	Additional Info	17-24
17.23.3	Chassis Id.....	17-24
17.23.4	Fault Certainty	17-24
17.23.5	Fault Class	17-24
17.23.6	Fault Message ID.....	17-24
17.23.7	Fault Status	17-24
17.23.8	Fault UUID	17-25
17.23.9	Product Name	17-25
17.23.10	Probable Cause	17-25
17.23.11	System Identifier.....	17-25
17.24	ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap.....	17-25
17.24.1	Component Name	17-25
17.24.2	Additional Info	17-25
17.24.3	Chassis Id.....	17-25
17.24.4	Product Name	17-25
17.24.5	Sensor Value.....	17-25
17.24.6	System Identifier.....	17-25
17.24.7	Threshold Type.....	17-26
17.24.8	Threshold Value	17-26
17.25	ILOM SNMP Test Trap	17-26
17.25.1	Chassis Id.....	17-26
17.25.2	Product Name	17-26
17.25.3	System Identifier.....	17-26

17.25.4	Test Message	17-26
17.25.5	Test Fault Status.....	17-26
17.26	ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap.....	17-26
17.26.1	Component Name	17-27
17.26.2	Additional Info	17-27
17.26.3	Chassis Id.....	17-27
17.26.4	Product Name	17-27
17.26.5	Sensor Value.....	17-27
17.26.6	System Identifier.....	17-27
17.26.7	Threshold Type.....	17-27
17.26.8	Threshold Value	17-27
17.27	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server	17-27
17.27.1	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	17-27
17.27.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	17-28
17.27.3	System Temperature in Celsius.....	17-28
17.28	Network Datalinks Performance	17-28
17.28.1	Status	17-28
17.28.2	State	17-28
17.28.3	Outbound Packets	17-28
17.28.4	Outbound Octets Rate	17-28
17.28.5	Outbound Octets	17-29
17.28.6	Outbound Multicasts	17-29
17.28.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	17-29
17.28.8	Outbound Errors	17-29
17.28.9	Outbound Drops.....	17-29
17.28.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	17-29
17.28.11	Outbound Broadcasts	17-30
17.28.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets	17-30
17.28.13	Inbound Packets	17-30
17.28.14	Inbound Octets.....	17-30
17.28.15	Inbound Multicasts	17-30
17.28.16	Inbound Errors.....	17-30
17.28.17	Inbound Drops.....	17-31
17.28.18	Inbound Dropped Octets	17-31
17.28.19	Inbound Broadcasts.....	17-31
17.28.20	Inbound Broadcast Octets	17-31
17.28.21	Collisions	17-31
17.28.22	Datalink Name	17-31
17.29	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	17-32
17.29.1	Output Errors Percentage	17-32
17.29.2	10 minute Output Average	17-32
17.29.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	17-32
17.29.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	17-32

17.29.5	10 minute Input Average	17-32
17.29.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	17-33
17.29.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	17-33
17.29.8	10 minute Input/Output Average.....	17-33
17.29.9	Collisions Percentage.....	17-33
17.29.10	Interface Name.....	17-33
17.30	Network Interfaces Performance.....	17-33
17.30.1	Status	17-33
17.30.2	State	17-34
17.30.3	Outbound Packets	17-34
17.30.4	Outbound Overruns.....	17-34
17.30.5	Outbound Octets Rate	17-34
17.30.6	Outbound Octets	17-34
17.30.7	Outbound Errors	17-34
17.30.8	Outbound Drops.....	17-35
17.30.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	17-35
17.30.10	Inbound Packets	17-35
17.30.11	Inbound Overruns.....	17-35
17.30.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	17-35
17.30.13	Inbound Octets.....	17-35
17.30.14	Frame Errors.....	17-36
17.30.15	Inbound Errors.....	17-36
17.30.16	Inbound Drops.....	17-36
17.30.17	Collisions	17-36
17.30.18	Interface Name.....	17-36
17.31	Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics	17-36
17.31.1	Sent Discards	17-37
17.31.2	Sent Constraint Errors	17-37
17.31.3	Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped	17-37
17.31.4	Total errors	17-37
17.31.5	Symbol Errors	17-37
17.31.6	Received Switch Relay Errors.....	17-37
17.31.7	Received Remote Physical Errors Delta.....	17-37
17.31.8	Received Errors.....	17-37
17.31.9	Received Constraint Errors	17-37
17.31.10	Link Recovers.....	17-37
17.31.11	Link Integrity Errors	17-37
17.31.12	Link Downed	17-37
17.31.13	Execution Buffer Overrun Errors	17-37
17.31.14	Port ID	17-38
17.32	Network Ports InfiniBand Performance.....	17-38
17.32.1	Supported Width.....	17-38
17.32.2	Supported Speed	17-38

17.32.3	Remote Port LID.....	17-38
17.32.4	Port State.....	17-38
17.32.5	Physical Link State	17-38
17.32.6	Local Port LID.....	17-38
17.32.7	Link State.....	17-38
17.32.8	Link Degraded	17-38
17.32.9	Port Polling.....	17-38
17.32.10	Port Disabled.....	17-38
17.32.11	Gateway Port Link Mode	17-38
17.32.12	Enabled Width	17-39
17.32.13	Enabled Speed.....	17-39
17.32.14	Cable State	17-39
17.32.15	Active Width	17-39
17.32.16	Active Speed.....	17-39
17.32.17	Port ID	17-39
17.33	Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics	17-39
17.33.1	Sent Packets	17-39
17.33.2	Sent Bytes.....	17-39
17.33.3	Sent Unicast Packets.....	17-39
17.33.4	Received Unicast Packets	17-39
17.33.5	Received Packets.....	17-39
17.33.6	Received Bytes	17-39
17.33.7	Sent Multicast Packets	17-40
17.33.8	Received Multicast Packets.....	17-40
17.33.9	Port Id.....	17-40
17.34	Network Ports Performance.....	17-40
17.34.1	vLAN IDs.....	17-40
17.34.2	Total Octets Rate.....	17-40
17.34.3	Speed Units.....	17-40
17.34.4	Speed	17-40
17.34.5	Partition Keys.....	17-41
17.34.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	17-41
17.34.7	Outbound Octets Rate	17-41
17.34.8	Outbound Octets	17-41
17.34.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	17-41
17.34.10	Outbound Errors	17-41
17.34.11	Outbound Discards	17-41
17.34.12	Operational Status.....	17-42
17.34.13	Duplex Mode.....	17-42
17.34.14	MTU.....	17-42
17.34.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol	17-42
17.34.16	Inbound Unicast Packets	17-42
17.34.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	17-42

17.34.18	Inbound Octets.....	17-43
17.34.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	17-43
17.34.20	Inbound Errors.....	17-43
17.34.21	Discarded Packets	17-43
17.34.22	Admin State.....	17-43
17.35	Power Usage Summary.....	17-43
17.35.1	Power One Minute Average	17-43
17.35.2	Current Power.....	17-44
17.35.3	Type.....	17-44
17.36	Response	17-44
17.36.1	Status	17-44
17.37	Sensor Status.....	17-44
17.37.1	Sensor Identifier.....	17-44
17.37.2	Component Identifier	17-44
17.37.3	Read Value	17-44
17.37.4	Status	17-45
17.37.5	Value.....	17-45
17.38	Service Processor Status.....	17-45
17.38.1	Date Time.....	17-45
17.38.2	Uptime	17-45
17.39	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	17-45
17.39.1	Cable State	17-45
17.39.2	Cable State Change.....	17-45
17.39.3	Cooling Redundancy	17-45
17.39.4	Cooling State	17-45
17.39.5	Health Status	17-45
17.39.6	InfiniBand State	17-46
17.39.7	Locator Light.....	17-46
17.39.8	Power Redundancy.....	17-46
17.39.9	Power State.....	17-46
17.39.10	Temperature State	17-46
17.39.11	Voltage State.....	17-46

18 Solaris Zone

18.1	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server.....	18-1
18.1.1	System Temperature in Celsius.....	18-1
18.1.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	18-1
18.1.3	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	18-1
18.2	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	18-1
18.2.1	Voltage State.....	18-2
18.2.2	Temperature State	18-2
18.2.3	Power State.....	18-2
18.2.4	Power Redundancy.....	18-2

18.2.5	Locator Light	18-2
18.2.6	InfiniBand State	18-2
18.2.7	Health Status	18-2
18.2.8	Cooling State	18-2
18.2.9	Cooling Redundancy	18-2
18.2.10	Cable State Change.....	18-2
18.2.11	Cable State	18-2
18.3	Sensor Status.....	18-2
18.3.1	Value.....	18-2
18.3.2	Status	18-3
18.3.3	Read Value	18-3
18.3.4	Component Identifier	18-3
18.3.5	Sensor Identifier.....	18-3
18.4	Service Processor Status.....	18-3
18.4.1	Uptime	18-3
18.4.2	Date Time.....	18-3
18.5	Guest State	18-4
18.5.1	State	18-4
18.5.2	Flags.....	18-4
18.6	Capped Memory Usage	18-4
18.6.1	Virtual Memory Cap Usage.....	18-4
18.6.2	Physical Memory Cap Usage.....	18-4
18.6.3	Locked Memory Cap Usage.....	18-5
18.7	Up Time.....	18-5
18.7.1	UpTime	18-5
18.8	Response	18-5
18.8.1	Status	18-5
18.9	Power Usage Summary.....	18-5
18.9.1	Power One Minute Average	18-6
18.9.2	Current Power.....	18-6
18.9.3	Type.....	18-6
18.10	Network Ports Performance.....	18-6
18.10.1	vLAN IDs.....	18-6
18.10.2	Total Octets Rate.....	18-6
18.10.3	Speed Units.....	18-6
18.10.4	Speed	18-7
18.10.5	Partition Keys.....	18-7
18.10.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	18-7
18.10.7	Outbound Octets Rate	18-7
18.10.8	Outbound Octets	18-7
18.10.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	18-7
18.10.10	Outbound Errors	18-8
18.10.11	Outbound Discards	18-8

18.10.12	Operational Status.....	18-8
18.10.13	Duplex Mode.....	18-8
18.10.14	MTU.....	18-8
18.10.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol.....	18-8
18.10.16	Inbound Unicast Packets.....	18-9
18.10.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	18-9
18.10.18	Inbound Octets.....	18-9
18.10.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	18-9
18.10.20	Inbound Errors.....	18-9
18.10.21	Discarded Packets.....	18-9
18.10.22	Admin State.....	18-10
18.11	Network Interfaces Performance.....	18-10
18.11.1	Status.....	18-10
18.11.2	State.....	18-10
18.11.3	Outbound Packets.....	18-10
18.11.4	Outbound Overruns.....	18-10
18.11.5	Outbound Octets Rate.....	18-11
18.11.6	Outbound Octets.....	18-11
18.11.7	Outbound Errors.....	18-11
18.11.8	Outbound Drops.....	18-11
18.11.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	18-11
18.11.10	Inbound Packets.....	18-11
18.11.11	Inbound Overruns.....	18-11
18.11.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	18-12
18.11.13	Inbound Octets.....	18-12
18.11.14	Frame Errors.....	18-12
18.11.15	Inbound Errors.....	18-12
18.11.16	Inbound Drops.....	18-12
18.11.17	Collisions.....	18-12
18.11.18	Interface Name.....	18-13
18.12	Network Interfaces Bandwidth.....	18-13
18.12.1	Output Errors Percentage.....	18-13
18.12.2	10 minute Output Average.....	18-13
18.12.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage.....	18-13
18.12.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	18-13
18.12.5	10 minute Input Average.....	18-14
18.12.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec).....	18-14
18.12.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	18-14
18.12.8	10 minute Input/Output Average.....	18-14
18.12.9	Collisions Percentage.....	18-14
18.12.10	Interface Name.....	18-14
18.13	Network Datalinks Performance.....	18-15
18.13.1	Status.....	18-15

18.13.2	State	18-15
18.13.3	Outbound Packets	18-15
18.13.4	Outbound Octets Rate	18-15
18.13.5	Outbound Octets	18-15
18.13.6	Outbound Multicasts	18-15
18.13.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	18-16
18.13.8	Outbound Errors	18-16
18.13.9	Outbound Drops.....	18-16
18.13.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	18-16
18.13.11	Outbound Broadcasts	18-16
18.13.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	18-16
18.13.13	Inbound Packets	18-17
18.13.14	Inbound Octets.....	18-17
18.13.15	Inbound Multicasts	18-17
18.13.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	18-17
18.13.17	Inbound Errors.....	18-17
18.13.18	Inbound Drops.....	18-17
18.13.19	Inbound Dropped Octets	18-18
18.13.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	18-18
18.13.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets	18-18
18.13.22	Collisions	18-18
18.13.23	Datalink Name	18-18
18.14	Memory Usage	18-18
18.14.1	Virtual Memory Usage	18-18
18.14.2	Physical Memory Usage.....	18-19
18.14.3	Locked Memory Usage.....	18-19
18.15	Virtual CPU Usage	18-19
18.15.1	Normalized utilization	18-19
18.15.2	Processor ID	18-19
18.16	Core CPU Usage	18-20
18.16.1	Normalized utilization	18-20
18.16.2	Core ID.....	18-20
18.17	Fan Usage.....	18-20
18.17.1	Real Percentage.....	18-20
18.17.2	Component Identifier	18-20
18.18	Component State.....	18-20
18.18.1	Error Detail.....	18-20
18.18.2	Component State	18-21
18.18.3	Component Identifier	18-21
18.19	Component Faults	18-21
18.19.1	Problem Occurrence Time.....	18-21
18.19.2	Open Problem UUID	18-21
18.19.3	Open Problem Status	18-21

18.19.4	Open Problem Reference Document	18-22
18.19.5	Open Problem Probability	18-22
18.19.6	Open Problem Description	18-22
18.19.7	Component subsystem	18-22
18.19.8	Component Serial Number	18-22
18.19.9	Component Part Number.....	18-23
18.19.10	Component Name	18-23
18.19.11	Component Identifier	18-23
18.20	CPUUsage.....	18-23
18.20.1	CPU Usage.....	18-23

19 Solaris Zone RAD access point

19.1	Component State.....	19-1
19.1.1	Error Detail.....	19-1
19.1.2	Component State	19-1
19.1.3	Component Identifier	19-1
19.2	Component Faults	19-2
19.2.1	Problem Occurrence Time.....	19-2
19.2.2	Open Problem UUID	19-2
19.2.3	Open Problem Status	19-2
19.2.4	Open Problem Reference Document	19-2
19.2.5	Open Problem Probability	19-2
19.2.6	Open Problem Description	19-3
19.2.7	Component subsystem	19-3
19.2.8	Component Serial Number	19-3
19.2.9	Component Part Number.....	19-3
19.2.10	Component Name	19-3
19.2.11	Component Identifier	19-3
19.3	CPU Usage.....	19-4
19.3.1	CPU Usage.....	19-4
19.4	Network Interfaces Performance.....	19-4
19.4.1	Status	19-4
19.4.2	State	19-4
19.4.3	Outbound Packets.....	19-4
19.4.4	Outbound Overruns.....	19-5
19.4.5	Outbound Octets Rate	19-5
19.4.6	Outbound Octets	19-5
19.4.7	Outbound Errors	19-5
19.4.8	Outbound Drops.....	19-5
19.4.9	Outbound Carrier Errors.....	19-5
19.4.10	Inbound Packets	19-5
19.4.11	Inbound Overruns.....	19-6
19.4.12	Inbound Octets Rate.....	19-6

19.4.13	Inbound Octets.....	19-6
19.4.14	Frame Errors.....	19-6
19.4.15	Inbound Errors.....	19-6
19.4.16	Inbound Drops.....	19-6
19.4.17	Collisions	19-7
19.4.18	Interface Name.....	19-7
19.5	Network Interfaces Bandwidth	19-7
19.5.1	Output Errors Percentage	19-7
19.5.2	10 minute Output Average	19-7
19.5.3	Input/Output Errors Percentage	19-7
19.5.4	Input Errors Percentage.....	19-8
19.5.5	10 minute Input Average	19-8
19.5.6	Bandwidth (KB/sec)	19-8
19.5.7	10 minute Percentage Activity Average.....	19-8
19.5.8	10 minute Input/Output Average	19-8
19.5.9	Collisions Percentage	19-8
19.5.10	Interface Name.....	19-9
19.6	Network Datalinks Performance.....	19-9
19.6.1	Status	19-9
19.6.2	State	19-9
19.6.3	Outbound Packets	19-9
19.6.4	Outbound Octets Rate	19-9
19.6.5	Outbound Octets	19-9
19.6.6	Outbound Multicasts	19-10
19.6.7	Outbound Multicast Octets.....	19-10
19.6.8	Outbound Errors	19-10
19.6.9	Outbound Drops.....	19-10
19.6.10	Outbound Dropped Octets	19-10
19.6.11	Outbound Broadcasts	19-10
19.6.12	Outbound Broadcast Octets.....	19-11
19.6.13	Inbound Packets	19-11
19.6.14	Inbound Octets.....	19-11
19.6.15	Inbound Multicasts	19-11
19.6.16	Inbound Multicast Octets.....	19-11
19.6.17	Inbound Errors.....	19-11
19.6.18	Inbound Drops.....	19-12
19.6.19	Inbound Dropped Octets	19-12
19.6.20	Inbound Broadcasts.....	19-12
19.6.21	Inbound Broadcast Octets	19-12
19.6.22	Collisions	19-12
19.6.23	Datalink Name	19-12
19.7	Memory Usage	19-13
19.7.1	Virtual Memory Usage	19-13

19.7.2	Physical Memory Usage	19-13
19.7.3	Locked Memory Usage.....	19-13
19.8	Virtual CPU Usage	19-13
19.8.1	Normalized utilization	19-13
19.8.2	Processor ID	19-14
19.9	Core CPU Usage	19-14
19.9.1	Normalized utilization	19-14
19.9.2	Core ID.....	19-14
19.10	Fan Usage.....	19-14
19.10.1	Real Percentage.....	19-14
19.10.2	Component Identifier	19-14
19.11	Guest State	19-15
19.11.1	State	19-15
19.11.2	Flags.....	19-15
19.12	Capped Memory Usage	19-15
19.12.1	Virtual Memory Cap Usage.....	19-15
19.12.2	Physical Memory Cap Usage.....	19-15
19.12.3	Locked Memory Cap Usage.....	19-16
19.13	Up Time.....	19-16
19.13.1	UpTime	19-16
19.14	Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server	19-16
19.14.1	System Temperature in Celsius.....	19-16
19.14.2	Inlet Temperature in Celsius	19-16
19.14.3	Exhaust Temperature in Celsius	19-16
19.15	Switch Aggregated System Status.....	19-17
19.15.1	Voltage State.....	19-17
19.15.2	Temperature State	19-17
19.15.3	Power State.....	19-17
19.15.4	Power Redundancy	19-17
19.15.5	Locator Light	19-17
19.15.6	InfiniBand State	19-17
19.15.7	Health Status	19-17
19.15.8	Cooling State	19-17
19.15.9	Cooling Redundancy	19-17
19.15.10	Cable State Change.....	19-17
19.15.11	Cable State	19-17
19.16	Sensor Status.....	19-18
19.16.1	Value.....	19-18
19.16.2	Status	19-18
19.16.3	Read Value	19-18
19.16.4	Component Identifier	19-18
19.16.5	Sensor Identifier.....	19-18
19.17	Service Processor Status.....	19-18

19.17.1	Uptime	19-19
19.17.2	Date Time.....	19-19
19.18	Response	19-19
19.18.1	Status	19-19
19.19	Power Usage Summary.....	19-19
19.19.1	Power One Minute Average	19-19
19.19.2	Current Power.....	19-19
19.19.3	Type.....	19-20
19.20	Network Ports Performance.....	19-20
19.20.1	vLAN IDs.....	19-20
19.20.2	Total Octets Rate.....	19-20
19.20.3	Speed Units.....	19-20
19.20.4	Speed	19-20
19.20.5	Partition Keys.....	19-20
19.20.6	Outbound Unicast Packets.....	19-21
19.20.7	Outbound Octets Rate	19-21
19.20.8	Outbound Octets	19-21
19.20.9	Outbound Multicast Packets.....	19-21
19.20.10	Outbound Errors	19-21
19.20.11	Outbound Discards	19-21
19.20.12	Operational Status.....	19-22
19.20.13	Duplex Mode.....	19-22
19.20.14	MTU.....	19-22
19.20.15	Inbound Unknown Protocol	19-22
19.20.16	Inbound Unicast Packets	19-22
19.20.17	Inbound Octets Rate.....	19-22
19.20.18	Inbound Octets.....	19-23
19.20.19	Inbound Multicast Packets.....	19-23
19.20.20	Inbound Errors.....	19-23
19.20.21	Discarded Packets	19-23
19.20.22	Admin State.....	19-23

Preface

This manual is a compilation of the Oracle System Infrastructure-related target metrics provided in Oracle Enterprise Manager.

Audience

This document is intended for Oracle Enterprise Manager users interested in Oracle System Infrastructure target metrics.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> or visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> if you are hearing impaired.

Related Documents

For more information, see the following documents:

- *Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Basic Installation Guide*
- *Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Advanced Installation and Configuration Guide*
- *Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Introduction*
- *Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Administrator's Guide*

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.

Convention	Meaning
<i>italic</i>	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

How to Use This Manual

The Oracle Enterprise Manager Systems Infrastructure Plug-in Metric Reference Manual (hereafter referred to as the Systems Infrastructure Plug-in Metric Reference Manual) lists all the Oracle Systems Infrastructure target metrics that Enterprise Manager monitors.

This preface describes:

- [Structure of This Manual](#)
- [Background Information on Metrics, Thresholds, and Alerts](#)
- [Troubleshooting Metrics](#)

Structure of This Manual

This manual contains a chapter for each target for which there are metrics.

The metrics in each chapter are in alphabetical order according to category.

Metric Information

The information for each metric comprises a description, summary of the metric's "vital statistics", data source (if available), and user action. The following list provides greater detail:

- **Description**
Explanation following the metric name. This text defines the metric and, when available, provides additional information pertinent to the metric.
- **Metric Summary**
Explains in table format the target version, collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text for the metric.

Examples of Metric Summary Tables

This section provides examples of Metric Summary tables you will see in this guide.

When default thresholds are not defined for a metric, only the target version and collection frequency are available.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

Definitions of Columns in Metric Summary Tables

As previously mentioned, the Metric Summary table is part of the overall metric information. The following table provides descriptions of columns in the Metric Summary table.

Column Header	Column Definition
Target Version	Version of the target, for example, 9.0.2.x and 10.1.0.x. The x at the end of a version (for example, 9.0.2.x) represents the subsequent patchsets associated with that release.
Collection Frequency	The rate at which the Management Agent collects data. The collection frequency for a metric comes from the Enterprise Manager default collection file for that target type.
Default Warning Threshold	Value that indicates whether a warning alert should be initiated. If the evaluation of the warning threshold value returns a result of TRUE for the specified number of consecutive occurrences defined for the metric, an alert triggers at the warning severity level.
Default Critical Threshold	Value that indicates whether a critical alert should be initiated. If the evaluation of the critical threshold value returns a result of TRUE for the specified number of consecutive occurrences defined for the metric, an alert triggers at the critical severity level.
Alert Text	Message indicating why the alert was generated. Words that display between percent signs (%) denote variables. For example, <code>Disk Utilization for %keyValue% is %value%%</code> could translate to <code>Disk Utilization for d0 is 80%</code> .

Background Information on Metrics, Thresholds, and Alerts

An event is a significant occurrence on a managed target that typically indicates something has occurred outside normal operating conditions, such as a performance threshold violation, an unapproved change in application configuration files, or job failure. An event can also be raised to signal successful operations or a job successfully completed.

Existing Enterprise Manager customers may be familiar with metric alerts and metric collection errors. For Enterprise Manager 13c, metric alerts are a type of event. A metric alert event is generated when an alert occurs for a metric on a specific target (Example: CPU utilization for a host target) or a metric on a target and object combination (Example: Space usage on a specific tablespace of a database target.)

Thresholds are boundary values against which monitored metric values are compared. For example, for each disk device associated with the Disk Utilization (%) metric, you can define a different warning and critical threshold. Some of the thresholds are predefined by Oracle, others are not.

When a threshold is reached, an alert is generated. This alert is an indicator signifying that a particular condition has been encountered and is triggered when one of the following conditions is true:

- A threshold is reached.
- An alert has been cleared.
- The availability of a monitored service changes. For example, the availability of an application server changes from up to down.

- A specific condition occurs. For example, an alert is triggered whenever an error message is written to a database alert log file.

Alerts are detected through a polling-based mechanism by checking for the monitored condition from a separate process at regular, predefined intervals.

See Also:

See the *Oracle Enterprise Manager Administrator's* manual and the Enterprise Manager online help for additional information about metrics, thresholds, and alerts

Editing

Out of the box, Enterprise Manager comes with thresholds for critical metrics. Warning and critical thresholds are used to generate an alert, letting you know of impending problems so that you can address them in a timely manner.

To better suit the monitoring needs of your organization, you can edit the thresholds provided by Enterprise Manager and define new thresholds. When defining thresholds, the key is to choose acceptable values to avoid unnecessary alerts, while still being notified of issues in a timely manner.

You can establish thresholds that will provide pertinent information in a timely manner by defining metric baselines that reflect how your system runs for a normal period of time.

The metrics listed on the Edit Thresholds page are either default metrics provided by Oracle or metrics whose thresholds you can change.

Specifying Multiple Thresholds

The Specifying Multiple Thresholds functionality allows you to define various subsets of data that can have different thresholds. By specifying multiple thresholds, you can refine the data used to trigger alerts, which are one of the key benefits of using Enterprise Manager. The key in specifying multiple thresholds is to determine how the comparison relates to the metric threshold as a whole. What benefit will be realized by defining a more stringent or lax threshold for that particular device, mount point, and so on? For example, using the Average Disk I/O Service Time metric, you can define warning and critical thresholds to be applied to all disks (sd0 and sd1), or you can define different warning and critical thresholds for a specific disk (sd0). This allows you to adjust the thresholds for sd0 to be more stringent or lax for that particular disk.

Accessing Metrics Using the Cloud Control Console

To access metrics in the Cloud Control Console, use the All Metrics page associated with a particular target by doing the following:

1. From the Cloud Control Console, choose the target.
2. On the target's home page, click **All Metrics** in the Related Links section.
3. On the All Metrics page, choose the metric of interest.

Troubleshooting Metrics

In the unlikely situation that a metric does not report a correct value, you must determine if the problem is related to the:

- Metric providing the wrong values or failing with an error, or
- If the problem is *after* the Management Agent in the execution flow of the metric, that is, the metric value is correct but, for some reason, the data is not reaching the Oracle Management Service.

To aid you in this determination, Oracle provides the Metric Browser; a troubleshooting tool that can be used with Enterprise Manager to see the raw data being collected by the Management Agent.

Accessing the Metric Browser

When enabled, the Metric Browser can be accessed using a web browser, for example, Netscape, Firefox, and Internet Explorer, using a URL of the form:

```
http|https://agent_hostname:agent_port/emd/browser/main
```

for example

```
http://myServer.myDomain:3872/emd/browser/main
```

Note:

You can determine the protocol (http or https), the host name, and the Management Agent port that should be used from the output of the following command (run on the Management Agent host):

```
agent_home/bin/emctl status agent
```

The Management Agent URL, listed in the output to that command, needs only to have *browser* placed between *emd* and *main*.

By default, the Metric Browser is disabled. When the Metric Browser is disabled, you receive the following error:

```
HTTP Error 403 - Forbidden if the metric browser has not been enabled.
```

How to Enable the Metric Browser and the Management Agent Browser for the Oracle Management Agent

Follow these steps to enable the Metric Browser.

1. The Metric Browser is enabled by setting the `enableMetricBrowser` property in the Management Agent's `emd.properties` file. The location of that file depends on the type of Management Agent you are working with:
 - For the Cloud Control (central | standalone) Management Agent, the file is:
`AGENT_HOME/sysman/config/emd.properties`
 - For a clustered (RAC) Management Agent install, the file is:

`AGENT_HOME/hostname/sysman/config/emd.properties`

- For the Database Control Management Agent, the file is:

`DATABASE_HOME/hostname_SID/sysman/config/emd.properties`

- For Application Server Control Management Agent, the file is:

`AS_HOME/sysman/config/emd.properties`

2. Make a backup copy of the `emd.properties` file.

3. Edit the file and locate the line that reads:

```
#To enable the metric browser, uncomment the following line
#This is a reloadable parameter
#
#enableMetricBrowser=true
```

4. Uncomment the line: `#enableMetricBrowser=true`, so that it reads:

```
enableMetricBrowser=true
```

5. Reload the Management Agent Configuration using the command:

```
AGENT_HOME/bin/emctl reload agent
```

6. After reloading the Management Agent, the Metric Browser will be enabled and therefore accessible using a browser.

Running the Metric Collection Outside the Management Agent

Running the metric collection outside the Management Agent is specific to each metric and requires a firsthand knowledge of each specific metric. Each metric has its own method of collecting its data and some metrics cannot be run *standalone* because they are calculated from other metrics.

An example of running the metric collection outside the Management Agent is the command line.

Systems Infrastructure Server

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

1.1 Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

1.1.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

There is no collection defined for this metric because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute access point availability.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	0	Access point is down

1.2 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

1.2.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.2 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.3 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.4 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.5 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.7 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.8 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.9 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

1.2.10 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.2.11 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.3 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

1.3.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.3.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

1.3.3 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

1.4 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

1.4.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.4.2 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.5 ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component status trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.5.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.5.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.5.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.5.4 Disable Reason

This metric provides a reason as to why the component is disabled.

1.5.5 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault in the component.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason :%DisableReason%

1.5.6 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.5.7 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.6 ILOM SNMP Component Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.6.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.6.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.6.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.6.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.6.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.6.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.6.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Component fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.6.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.6.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.6.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.7 ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.7.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.7.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.7.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.7.4 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the drive controller error.

1.7.5 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.7.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.7.7 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.7.8 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.

1.7.9 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.7.10 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.7.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.8 ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.8.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.8.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.8.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.8.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.8.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

1.8.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.8.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the electrical current sensor is reporting on.

1.8.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.

1.9 ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.9.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.9.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.9.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.9.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.9.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

1.9.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.9.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

1.9.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

1.10 ILOM SNMP Fan Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.10.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.10.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.10.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.10.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.10.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.10.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.10.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.10.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.10.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.10.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.11 ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.11.1 EventTime

This metric provides timestamp for when the fault occurred.

1.11.2 FaultDescription

This metric provides the description of the fault.

1.11.3 FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

1.11.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%..

1.11.5 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.11.6 Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

1.11.7 ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

1.11.8 ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

1.11.9 ProductName

This metric provides the product name.

1.11.10 ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

1.11.11 SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

1.11.12 SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.13 Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

1.11.14 SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.11.15 SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

1.11.16 SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.17 SuspectFruName

This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.18 SuspectFruPn

This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.19 SuspectFruRevision

This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.20 SuspectFruSn

This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.21 Suspect FRU Status

This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

1.11.22 SystemIdentifier

This metric provides the system ID.

1.12 ILOM SNMP FRU Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.12.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.12.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.12.3 Fault Status

This metric provide the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.

1.12.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.12.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.13 ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.13.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.13.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.13.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.13.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.13.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.13.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.13.7 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.13.8 Hard Drive Fault

This metric provides information about the hard drive fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.13.9 Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.

1.13.10 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.13.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.14 ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.14.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.14.2 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HA state change. OldState: %OldHAState% , NewState: %NewHAState%

1.14.3 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.14.4 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.15 ILOM SNMP IO Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.15.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.15.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.15.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.15.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.15.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.15.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.15.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.15.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.15.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.15.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.16 ILOM SNMP Memory Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.16.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.16.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.16.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.16.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.16.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.16.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.16.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.16.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.16.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.16.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.17 ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.17.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.17.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.17.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.17.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.17.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

1.17.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.17.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

1.17.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

1.18 ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.18.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.18.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.18.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.18.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.18.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.18.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

1.18.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Power Supply fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.18.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.18.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.18.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.19 ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSError traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.19.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.19.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.19.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PreOS Error for %ComponentName%

1.19.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.19.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.20 ILOM SNMP Processor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.20.1 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

1.20.2 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.20.3 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.20.4 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.21 ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.21.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.21.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.21.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%

1.21.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.21.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.22 ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.22.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.22.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.22.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.22.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.22.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

1.22.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.22.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

1.22.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%

1.23 ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.23.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.23.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.23.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.23.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.23.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.23.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the message ID of the fault.

1.23.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%

1.23.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.23.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.23.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.24 ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.24.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.24.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.24.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.24.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

1.24.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

1.24.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the message ID of the fault.

1.24.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Storage Volume fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%StorageVolumeProbableCause%.

1.24.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

1.24.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

1.24.10 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the storage volume error

1.24.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.25 ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.25.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.25.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.25.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.25.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

1.25.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

1.25.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.25.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

1.25.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

1.26 ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.26.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.26.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

1.26.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.26.4 Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

1.26.5 Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the test fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Test fault in %ProductName%

1.27 ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

1.27.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

1.27.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

1.27.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

1.27.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

1.27.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

1.27.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

1.27.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

1.27.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

1.28 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

1.28.1 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.28.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.28.3 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.29 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

1.29.1 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.2 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.3 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.4 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.5 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.6 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.7 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.8 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.9 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.10 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.11 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.13 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.14 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.15 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.16 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.17 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.18 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.19 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.20 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the number of outbound octets rate.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.21 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.22 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.29.23 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

1.30.1 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.2 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.3 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.4 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.5 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.6 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.7 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.8 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.30.9 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

1.31.1 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.2 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.3 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.4 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.5 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.6 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.7 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.8 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.9 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.10 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.11 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.12 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.13 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.14 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.15 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.16 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.17 State

This metric provides the state of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.31.18 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

1.32.1 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.2 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.3 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.4 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.5 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.6 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.7 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.8 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.9 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.10 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.11 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.12 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.13 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.32.14 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

1.33.1 Port Id

This provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.2 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.3 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.4 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.6 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.7 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.8 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.33.9 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

1.34.1 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.2 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.3 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.4 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.5 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.6 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.7 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.8 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.10 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.11 Link State

This metric provides the state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.12 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.13 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.14 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.15 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.16 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.34.17 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

1.35.1 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.2 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.3 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.4 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.5 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.6 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.7 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.8 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.9 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.10 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.11 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.12 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.13 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.14 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.15 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.16 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.17 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.18 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.19 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.20 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.21 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.35.22 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

1.36 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

1.36.1 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.36.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.36.3 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.37 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server target.

1.37.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

1.38 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

1.38.1 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.38.2 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.39 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

1.39.1 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.39.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.39.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.39.4 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

1.39.5 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

1.40.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

1.40.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

2.1 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

2.1.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.1.2 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.2 ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component status trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.2.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.2.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.2.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.2.4 Disable Reason

This metric provides a reason as to why the component is disabled.

2.2.5 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault in the component.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason :%DisableReason%

2.2.6 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.2.7 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.3 ILOM SNMP Component Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.3.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap

2.3.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.3.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.3.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.3.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.3.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.3.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason :%DisableReason%

2.3.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.3.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.3.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.4 ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.4.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.4.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.4.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.4.4 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the drive controller error.

2.4.5 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.4.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.4.7 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.4.8 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.

2.4.9 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.4.10 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.4.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.5 ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.5.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.5.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.5.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.5.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.5.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

2.5.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.5.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

2.5.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.

2.6 ILOM SNMP Fan Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.6.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.6.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.6.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.6.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.6.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.6.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.6.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

2.6.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.6.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.6.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.7 ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.7.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.7.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.7.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.7.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.7.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

2.7.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.7.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

2.7.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

2.8 ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.8.1 DiagEntity

This metric describes the entity that diagnosed the fault.

2.8.2 EventTime

This metric provides the time stamp for when the fault occurred.

2.8.3 FaultDescription

This metric provides a textual description of the fault.

2.8.4 FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

2.8.5 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.

2.8.6 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.8.7 Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

2.8.8 ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

2.8.9 ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

2.8.10 ProductName

This metric provides the product name.

2.8.11 ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

2.8.12 SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

2.8.13 SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.14 Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

2.8.15 SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.8.16 SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

2.8.17 SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.18 SuspectFruName

This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.19 SuspectFruPn

This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.20 SuspectFruRevision

This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.21 SuspectFruSn

This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.22 Suspect FRU Status

This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

2.8.23 SystemIdentifier

This metric provides the system ID.

2.9 ILOM SNMP FRU Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.9.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.9.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.9.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.

2.9.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.9.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.10 ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.10.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.10.2 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.

2.10.3 NewHAState

This metric provides the new value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

2.10.4 OldHAState

This metric provides the old value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

2.10.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.10.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.11 ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.11.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.11.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.11.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.11.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.11.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.11.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.11.7 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.11.8 Hard Drive Fault

This metric describes the hard drive fault.

2.11.9 Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive of the component.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.

2.11.10 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.11.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.12 ILOM SNMP IO Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.12.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.12.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.12.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.12.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.12.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.12.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.12.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

2.12.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.12.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.12.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.13 ILOM SNMP Memory Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.13.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.13.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.13.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.13.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.13.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.13.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.13.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

2.13.8 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.13.9 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.14 ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.14.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.14.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.14.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.14.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.14.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

2.14.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.14.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

2.14.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

2.15 ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.15.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.15.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.15.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.15.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.15.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.15.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.15.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

2.15.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.15.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.15.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.16 ILOM SNMP PreOSErrors Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSErrors traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.16.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.16.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.16.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

2.16.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.16.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.17 ILOM SNMP Processor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.17.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.17.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.17.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.17.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.17.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.17.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.17.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

2.17.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.17.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.17.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.18 ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.18.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.18.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.18.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%

2.18.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.18.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.19 ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.19.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.19.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.19.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.19.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.19.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

2.19.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.19.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

2.19.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%

2.20 ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.20.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.20.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.20.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.20.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.20.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.20.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.20.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	SlotOrConnector fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

2.20.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.20.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.20.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.21 ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.21.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.21.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.21.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.21.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

2.21.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

2.21.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

2.21.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Storage Volume fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%StorageVolumeProbableCause%.

2.21.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

2.21.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.21.10 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the storage volume error.

2.21.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.22 ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.22.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.22.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.22.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.22.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.22.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

2.22.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.22.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

2.22.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.

2.23 ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.23.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.23.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.23.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.23.4 Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

2.23.5 Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Test fault in %ProductName%

2.24 ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

2.24.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

2.24.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

2.24.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

2.24.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

2.24.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

2.24.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

2.24.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

2.24.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

2.25 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

2.25.1 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.2 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.3 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.4 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.5 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.6 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.7 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.8 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.9 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.10 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.11 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.13 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.14 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.15 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.16 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.17 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.18 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.19 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.20 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.21 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.22 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.25.23 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

2.26.1 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.2 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.3 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.4 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.5 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.6 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.7 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.8 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.9 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.26.10 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

2.27.1 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.2 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.3 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.4 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.5 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.6 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.7 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.8 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.9 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.10 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.11 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.12 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.13 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.14 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.15 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.16 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.17 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.27.18 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

2.28.1 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.2 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.3 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.4 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.5 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.6 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.7 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.8 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.9 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.10 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.11 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.12 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.13 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.28.14 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

2.29.1 Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.2 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.3 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.4 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.6 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.7 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.8 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.29.9 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

2.30.1 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.2 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.3 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.4 Cable State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.5 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.6 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.7 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.8 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.10 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.11 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.12 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.13 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.14 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.15 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.16 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.30.17 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

2.31.1 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.2 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.3 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.4 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.5 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.6 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.7 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.8 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.9 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.10 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.11 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.12 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.13 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.14 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.15 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.16 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.17 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.18 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.19 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.20 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.21 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.31.22 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 15 Minutes

2.32 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

2.32.1 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.32.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.32.3 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.33 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point target.

2.33.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

2.34 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

2.34.1 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.34.2 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.35 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

2.35.1 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.35.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.35.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.35.4 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

2.35.5 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

2.36.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.36.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.37 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

2.37.1 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.37.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.37.3 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every Hour

2.38 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

2.38.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.2 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.3 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.4 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.5 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.7 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.8 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.9 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 72 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

2.38.10 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

2.38.11 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All Versions	Every 72 Hours

Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

3.1 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

3.1.1 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.1.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.1.3 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

3.2.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.2.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.3 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

3.3.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.3.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

3.3.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.3.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.3.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.4 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

3.4.1 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.4.2 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.5 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point target.

3.5.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

3.6 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

3.6.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.6.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.6.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.7 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

3.7.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.7.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.8 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

3.8.1 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

3.8.2 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

3.8.3 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

3.8.4 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

3.8.5 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

3.8.6 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

3.8.7 Link State

This metric provides the state of the link.

3.8.8 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

3.8.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

3.8.10 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

3.8.11 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

3.8.12 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

3.8.13 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

3.8.14 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

3.8.15 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

3.8.16 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

3.8.17 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

3.9 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

3.9.1 Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

3.9.2 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

3.9.3 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

3.9.4 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

3.9.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

3.9.6 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

3.9.7 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

3.9.8 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

3.9.9 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

3.10 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

3.10.1 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

3.10.2 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

3.10.3 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

3.10.4 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

3.10.5 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

3.10.6 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

3.10.7 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

3.10.8 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

3.10.9 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

3.10.10 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

3.10.11 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

3.10.12 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

3.10.13 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

3.11 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

3.11.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.11.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

3.12.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.12.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

3.13.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.13.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

3.14 ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.14.1 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

3.14.2 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.14.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.14.4 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.14.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.14.6 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.14.7 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.14.8 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.14.9 Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

3.14.10 Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

3.14.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.14.12 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.14.13 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.14.14 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

3.14.15 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.14.16 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.14.17 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.14.18 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.14.19 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.14.20 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.14.21 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.15 ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.15.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.15.2 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.15.3 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.15.4 Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Test fault in %ProductName%

3.15.5 Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

3.16 ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.16.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.16.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.16.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.16.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.16.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.16.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.16.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Storage Volume fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%StorageVolumeProbableCause%.

3.16.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.16.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.16.10 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for storage volume error.

3.16.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.17 ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.17.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.17.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.17.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.17.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.17.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.17.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.17.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.17.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

3.18 ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.18.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.18.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.18.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.18.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	SlotOrConnector fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.18.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.18.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.18.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.18.8 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.18.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.18.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.19 ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.19.1 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Sensor Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

3.19.2 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.19.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.19.4 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.19.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.19.6 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.19.7 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.19.8 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.20 ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.20.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.20.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.20.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%

3.20.4 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.20.5 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.21 ILOM SNMP Processor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.21.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.21.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.21.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.21.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.21.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.21.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.21.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.21.8 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.21.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.21.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.22 ILOM SNMP PreOSErrors Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSErrors traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.22.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.22.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.22.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PreOS Error for %ComponentName%

3.22.4 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.22.5 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.23 ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.23.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.23.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.23.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.23.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Power Supply fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.23.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.23.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.23.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.23.8 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.23.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.23.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.24 ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.24.1 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

3.24.2 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.24.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.24.4 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.24.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.24.6 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.24.7 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.24.8 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.25 ILOM SNMP Memory Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.25.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.25.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.25.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.25.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.25.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.25.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.25.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.25.8 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.25.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.25.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.26 ILOM SNMP IO Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.26.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.26.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.26.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.26.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.26.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.26.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.26.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.26.8 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.26.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.26.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.27 ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.27.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.27.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.27.3 Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.

3.27.4 Hard Drive Fault

This metric provides information about the hard drive fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.27.5 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.27.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.27.7 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.27.8 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.27.9 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.27.10 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.27.11 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.28 ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.28.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.28.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.28.3 OldHAState

This metric provides the old value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

3.28.4 NewHAState

This metric provides the new value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

3.28.5 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HA state change. OldState: %OldHAState% , NewState: %NewHAState%

3.28.6 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.29 ILOM SNMP FRU Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.29.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.29.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.29.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.

3.29.4 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.29.5 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.30 ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.30.1 SystemIdentifier

This metric provides the system ID.

3.30.2 Suspect FRU Status

This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.3 SuspectFruSn

This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.4 SuspectFruRevision

This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.5 SuspectFruPn

This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.6 SuspectFruName

This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.7 SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.8 SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

3.30.9 SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.30.10 Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

3.30.11 SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

3.30.12 SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

3.30.13 ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

3.30.14 ProductName

This metric provides the product name.

3.30.15 ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

3.30.16 ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

3.30.17 Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

3.30.18 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.30.19 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.

3.30.20 FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

3.30.21 FaultDescription

This metric provides the description of the fault.

3.30.22 EventTime

This metric provides timestamp for when the fault occurred.

3.30.23 DiagEntity

This metric describes the entity that diagnosed the fault.

3.31 ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.31.1 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

3.31.2 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.31.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.31.4 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.31.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.31.6 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.31.7 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.31.8 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.32 ILOM SNMP Fan Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.32.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.32.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.32.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.32.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.32.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.32.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.32.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.32.8 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.32.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.32.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.33 ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.33.1 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

3.33.2 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

3.33.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.33.4 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

3.33.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.33.6 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.33.7 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.33.8 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.34 ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.34.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.34.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.34.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.34.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.

3.34.5 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.34.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.34.7 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.34.8 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for drive controller error.

3.34.9 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.34.10 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.34.11 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.35 ILOM SNMP Component Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

3.35.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

3.35.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

3.35.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

3.35.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

3.35.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

3.35.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

3.35.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Component fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

3.35.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

3.35.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

3.35.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

3.36 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

3.36.1 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.36.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

3.37 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

3.37.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.37.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.37.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

3.38.1 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.2 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.3 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

3.38.4 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.5 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.7 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.8 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.9 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

3.38.11 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 72 Hours

Systems Infrastructure PDU

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure PDU metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

4.1 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

4.1.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.1.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

4.2.1 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.2 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.3 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.5 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.6 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.9 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.10 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.11 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.12 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.14 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.15 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.16 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.17 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.18 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.19 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.20 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.21 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.2.22 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.3 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

4.3.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.3.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.3.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.4 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure PDU target.

4.4.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure PDU target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

4.5 PDU Module Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the Power Distribution Unit (PDU) module.

4.5.1 PDU Module Number

This metric provides the number of the PDU module.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.5.2 PDU Module Out of Balance Threshold Overrun Level

This metric provides the Out of Balance threshold for the measured current.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	1	PDU Module %PduModuleNumber% crossed the Phases Out of Balance Ampere Level alarm threshold set in PDU Web interface on Parameter page. Out of Balance Ampere Level was %OutOfBalanceAmpLevel% A.

4.5.3 PDU Module Out of Balance Ampere Level

This metric provides the Out of Balance threshold for the measured current

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	1000	PDU Module %PduModuleNumber% crossed the Phases Out of Balance Ampere Level alarm threshold %critical_threshold% A set by user in monitoring template. Out of Balance Ampere Level was %OutOfBalanceAmpLevel% A.

4.5.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.6 PDU Module Phase Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the phase status of the Power Distribution Unit (PDU) module.

4.6.1 PDU Module Phase Number

This metric provides the phase number of the PDU module.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.6.2 PDU Module Number

This metric provides the number of the PDU module.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.6.3 PDU Module Phase Hardware Threshold Overrun Level

This metric provides the phase hardware threshold for the measured current.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	1	2	PDU Module %PduModuleNumber%, Phase %PduModulePhaseNumber% crossed the Module Phase Ampere Level alarm or warning threshold set in PDU Web interface on Parameter page. Module Phase Ampere Level was %ModulePhaseAmp% A.

4.6.4 Current Ampere Consumption on The Phase

This metric provides the amount of current consumed (in amperes) by the PDU module.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	999	1000	PDU Module %PduModuleNumber%, Phase %PduModulePhaseNumber% crossed the Module Phase Ampere Level alarm %critical_threshold% A or warning %warning_threshold% A threshold set by user in monitoring template. Module Phase Ampere Level was %ModulePhaseAmp% A.

4.6.5 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

4.7.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.7.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

4.8.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.7 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.8 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.9 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.10 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.11 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.12 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.13 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.14 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.15 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.16 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

4.8.17 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Systems Infrastructure Network

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Network metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

5.1 Network Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network performance.

5.1.1 Network Identifier

This metric provides the identifier for network access.

5.1.2 Throughput rate for reception

This metric provides the throughput rate for receiving traffic.

5.1.3 Total number of errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

5.1.4 Total number of errors received

This metric provides the total number of errors received.

5.1.5 Total number of octets received

This metric provides the total number of octets received.

5.1.6 Total number of packets received

This metric provides the total number of packets received.

5.1.7 Total number of retries received

This metric provides the total number of retries received.

5.1.8 Total number of retries

This metric provides the total number of retries.

5.1.9 Total number of errors transmitted

This metric provides the total number of transmitted errors.

5.1.10 Total number of octets transmitted

This metric provides the total number of transmitted octets.

5.1.11 Total number of packets transmitted

This metric provides the total number of transmitted packets.

5.1.12 Total number of retries transmitted

This metric provides the total number of transmitted retries.

5.1.13 Throughput rate for transmission

This metric provides the throughput rate for transmitted traffic.

Systems Infrastructure Switch

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Switch metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

6.1 Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

There is no collection frequency defined for these metrics because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute Access Point availability.

6.1.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	0	Access point is down.

6.2 Network Ports Ethernet Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports ethernet events.

6.2.1 Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

6.2.2 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

6.2.3 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

6.3 Network Ports InfiniBand Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand events.

6.3.1 Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

6.3.2 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

6.3.3 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

6.3.4 Counter Value

This metric provides the counter value.

6.3.5 Error Rate Interval

This metric provides the error rate interval.

6.3.6 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

6.3.7 Description

This metric provides a description of the event.

6.3.8 Node Index

This metric provides the node index.

6.3.9 Node Lid

This metric provides the local identifier (LID).

6.3.10 Error Counter

This metric provides the error counter.

6.3.11 Address

This metric provides the address.

6.3.12 Symbol Error Increase

This metric provides the increase in symbol errors.

6.4 Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

6.4.1 Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.4.2 Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.4.3 Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.4.4 Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	3	State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning,3=critical,4=shutdown, 5=notPresent,6=notFunctioning)

6.5 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Switch target.

6.5.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Switch target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

6.6 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

6.6.1 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

6.6.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

6.6.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

6.6.4 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%.

6.6.5 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

6.7 Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

6.7.1 Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.7.2 Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.7.3 Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.7.4 Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.7.5 Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.7.6 Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.7.7 Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.8 Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

6.8.1 Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.8.2 Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.8.3 Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.8.4 Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.9 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

6.9.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

6.9.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

6.9.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	CRITICAL	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.

6.9.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

7.4 Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

7.4.1 Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Virtual Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

7.4.2 Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Physical Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

7.4.3 Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.5 Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

7.5.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.5.2 Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.6 Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

7.6.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.6.2 Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.7 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

7.7.1 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.7.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.8 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

7.8.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.8.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

7.8.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

7.9.1 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.2 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.3 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

7.9.4 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.5 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.7 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.8 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.9 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.9.11 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

7.10 CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

7.10.1 CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	CPU Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

7.11 Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

7.11.1 State

This metric provides the state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.11.2 Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.12 Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

7.12.1 Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

7.12.2 Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

7.12.3 Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

7.13 UpTime

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

7.13.1 UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.14 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

7.14.1 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.14.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.14.3 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

7.15.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.15.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.16 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

7.16.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.16.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

7.16.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.16.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.16.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.17 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

7.17.1 Uptime

This metric provides the current up time of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.17.2 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.18 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point target.

7.18.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

7.19 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

7.19.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.19.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.19.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

7.20 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

7.20.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.20.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

7.1.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.1.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

7.2.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.2.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

7.3.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

7.3.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

8.1 Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

There is no collection defined for this metric because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute access point availability.

8.1.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	0	Access point is down

8.2 Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

8.2.1 Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

8.2.2 Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

8.2.3 Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

8.3 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

8.3.1 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.2 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.3 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability %, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

8.3.4 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.5 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.7 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.8 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.9 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.3.11 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.4 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

8.4.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.4.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

8.4.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

8.5 Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

8.5.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.5.2 Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.6 CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

8.6.1 CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	CPU Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

8.7 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

8.7.1 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.7.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.8 Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

8.8.1 State

This metric provides the state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.8.2 Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.9 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

8.9.1 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.9.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.9.3 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.10 Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

8.10.1 Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

8.10.2 Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

8.10.3 Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

8.11.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.11.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

8.12.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.12.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

8.13.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.13.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

8.14.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.14.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.15 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

8.15.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.15.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.15.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.16 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server target.

8.16.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

8.17 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

8.17.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.17.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

8.17.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.17.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.17.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.18 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

8.18.1 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.18.2 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

8.19.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.19.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

8.20 UpTime

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

8.20.1 UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.21 Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

8.21.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

8.21.2 Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Logical Domain

This chapter provides information about the Logical Domain metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

9.1 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

9.1.1 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.1.2 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.2 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Logical Domain target.

9.2.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Logical Domain target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

9.3 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

9.3.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.3.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.3.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.4 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

9.4.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.4.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

9.5.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.5.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

9.6.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.6.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

9.7.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.15 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.16 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.17 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.18 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.19 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.20 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.21 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.22 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.23 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.7.24 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.8 Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

9.8.1 Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Virtual Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

9.8.2 Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Physical Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

9.8.3 Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.9 Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

9.9.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.9.2 Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.10 Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

9.10.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.10.2 Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.11 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

9.11.1 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.11.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.12 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

9.12.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.12.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

9.12.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

9.13.1 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.2 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.3 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability% , PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

9.13.4 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.5 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.7 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.8 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.9 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.13.11 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

9.14 CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

9.14.1 CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	CPU Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

9.15 Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

9.15.1 State

This metric provides the state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.15.2 Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.16 Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

9.16.1 Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

9.16.2 Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

9.16.3 Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

9.17 Up Time

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

9.17.1 UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

9.18 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

9.18.1 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.18.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.18.3 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

9.19.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.19.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.20 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

9.20.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.20.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

9.20.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.20.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

9.20.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD)

This chapter provides information about the Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD) metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

10.1 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD) target.

10.1.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD) target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

10.2 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

10.2.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.2.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.2.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.3 Virtual Platform Synchronization

The metric in this category provide information about virtual platform synchronization.

10.3.1 Is Platform Synchronization Required

This metric specifies whether platform synchronization is required.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

10.4 Virtualization Platform Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the virtualization platform.

10.4.1 State

This metric provides the state of the platform.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

10.4.2 Health

This metric provides the health of the platform.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 10 Minutes	UNKNOWN	DEGRADED MAINTENANCE	Virtual Platform SMF service health is %value%

10.4.3 Boot Time

This metric provides the time that the system started or booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

10.5 Memory Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

10.5.1 Percentage Used

This metric provides the used memory as a percentage of total memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.5.2 Total Memory

This metric provides the total amount of memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.5.3 Percentage Kernel

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.5.4 Percentage in Guests

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.5.5 Percentage Free

This metric provides the percentage of free memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.5.6 Name of Memory Type

This metric provides the type of memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.6 Datalink Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about datalink usage.

10.6.1 Outbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.6.2 Maximum Bandwidth Percentage

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth percentage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.6.3 Maximum Bandwidth

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.6.4 Is datalink physical

This metric specifies if this datalink is physical.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.6.5 Inbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.6.6 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.7 CPU Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

10.7.1 Percent usage in user space

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the user space.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.7.2 Overall Busy Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is busy.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.7.3 Percent usage in kernel

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the kernel.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

10.7.4 Percent idle

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is idle.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

11.1 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform target.

11.1.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

11.2 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

11.2.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.2.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.2.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.3 Virtual Platform Synchronization

The metric in this category provide information about virtual platform synchronization.

11.3.1 Is Platform Synchronization Required

This metric specifies whether platform synchronization is required.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

11.4 Virtualization Platform Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the virtualization platform.

11.4.1 State

This metric provides the state of the platform.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

11.4.2 Health

This metric provides the health of the platform.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 10 Minutes	UNKNOWN	DEGRADED MAINTENANCE	Virtual Platform SMF service health is %value%

11.4.3 Boot Time

This metric provides the time that the system started or booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

11.5 Memory Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

11.5.1 Percentage Used

This metric provides the used memory as a percentage of total memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.5.2 Total Memory

This metric provides the total amount of memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.5.3 Percentage Kernel

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.5.4 Percentage in Guests

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.5.5 Percentage Free

This metric provides the percentage of free memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.5.6 Name of Memory Type

This metric provides the type of memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.6 Datalink Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about datalink usage.

11.6.1 Outbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.6.2 Maximum Bandwidth Percentage

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth percentage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.6.3 Maximum Bandwidth

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.6.4 Is datalink physical

This metric specifies if this datalink is physical.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.6.5 Inbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.6.6 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.7 CPU Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

11.7.1 Percent usage in user space

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the user space.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.7.2 Overall Busy Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is busy.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.7.3 Percent usage in kernel

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the kernel.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.7.4 Percent idle

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is idle.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

11.8 Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

11.8.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

There is no collection defined for this metric because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute access point availability.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	0	Access point is down

SPARC Virtualization Platform

This chapter provides information about the SPARC Virtualization Platform metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

12.1 Datalink Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about datalink usage.

12.1.1 Maximum Bandwidth Percentage

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth percentage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.1.2 Maximum Bandwidth

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.1.3 Is datalink physical

This metric specifies if this datalink is physical.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.1.4 Inbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.1.5 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.1.6 Outbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.2 CPU Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

12.2.1 Percent usage in user space

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the user space.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.2.2 Overall Busy Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is busy.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.2.3 Percent usage in kernel

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the kernel.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.2.4 Percent idle

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is idle.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.3 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the SPARC Virtualization Platform target.

12.3.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the SPARC Virtualization Platform target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

12.4 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

12.4.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.4.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.4.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.5 Virtual Platform Synchronization

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual platform synchronization.

12.5.1 Is Platform Synchronization Required

This metric specifies whether platform synchronization is required.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

12.6 Virtualization Platform Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the virtualization platform.

12.6.1 State

This metric provides the state of the platform.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

12.6.2 Health

This metric provides the health of the platform.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	UNKNOWN	DEGRADED MAINTENANCE	Virtual Platform SMF service health is %value%

12.6.3 Boot Time

This metric provides the time that the system started or booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 10 Minutes

12.7 Memory Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

12.7.1 Percentage Used

This metric provides the used memory as a percentage of total memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.7.2 Total Memory

This metric provides the total amount of memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.7.3 Percentage Kernel

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.7.4 Percentage in Guests

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.7.5 Percentage Free

This metric provides the percentage of free memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

12.7.6 Name of Memory Type

This metric provides the type of memory.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

13.1 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

13.1.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.1.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

13.1.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

13.2.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

13.2.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.2.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

13.3 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

13.3.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.3.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

13.4.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.4.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.5 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

13.5.1 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.5.2 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.3 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.4 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	10	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.5 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.6 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.5.7 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.8 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.9 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.10 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.11 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.12 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.13 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

13.5.14 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

13.6.1 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.2 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.3 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.4 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.5 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.6 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.7 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.8 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.

13.6.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.

13.6.10 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is disabled.

13.6.11 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.12 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.13 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.14 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.15 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.16 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.6.17 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.7 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

13.7.1 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.2 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.3 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.4 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.6 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.7 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.8 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.7.9 Port Id

This metric provides port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

13.8.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.8.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.9 Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

13.9.1 Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	3	State of the power supply %KeyValue % is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning,3=critical,4=shutdown, 5=notPresent,6=notFunctioning)

13.9.2 Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.9.3 Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.9.4 Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

13.10 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM target.

13.10.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

13.11 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

13.11.1 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.11.2 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	CRITICAL	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.

13.11.3 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.4 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.5 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.11.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.7 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.8 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.9 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.10 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.11.11 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

13.12 Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

13.12.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.12.2 Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.12.3 Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.12.4 Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13 Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

13.13.1 Outgoing throughput

This metric provides the outgoing throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.2 Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.3 Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.4 Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.5 Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.6 Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.7 Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.13.8 Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

13.14 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

13.14.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

13.14.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

13.14.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

13.14.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

13.14.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

14.1 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

14.1.1 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.1.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.3 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minute	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.4 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minute	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.
All versions	Every 15 Minute	Not Defined	CRITICAL	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.

14.1.5 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.6 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.1.8 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.9 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.10 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 MinuteS	Not Defined	FAULTED	Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.1.11 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 MinuteS	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

14.2 Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

14.2.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.2.2 Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.2.3 Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.2.4 Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3 Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

14.3.1 Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3.2 Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3.3 Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3.4 Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3.5 Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3.6 Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.3.7 Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.4 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

14.4.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

14.4.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%.

14.4.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

14.4.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

14.4.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

14.5 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP target.

14.5.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

14.6 Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

14.6.1 Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	3	State of the power supply %KeyValue % is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning,3=critical,4=shutdown, 5=notPresent,6=notFunctioning)

14.6.2 Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.6.3 Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.6.4 Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.7 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

14.7.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.7.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.8 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

14.8.1 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.2 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.3 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.4 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.5 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.6 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.7 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.8 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.

14.8.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.

14.8.10 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is disabled.

14.8.11 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.12 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.13 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.14 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.15 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.16 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.8.17 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.9 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

14.9.1 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.2 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.3 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.4 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.6 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.7 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.8 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.9.9 Port Id

This provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.10 Network Ports InfiniBand Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand events.

14.10.1 Symbol Error Increase

This metric provides the increase in symbol errors.

14.10.2 Address

This metric provides the address.

14.10.3 Error Counter

This metric provides the error counter.

14.10.4 Node Lid

This metric provides the local identifier (LID).

14.10.5 Node Index

This metric provides the node index.

14.10.6 Description

This metric provides a description of the event.

14.10.7 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

14.10.8 Error Rate Interval

This metric provides the error rate interval.

14.10.9 Counter Value

This metric provides the counter value.

14.10.10 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

14.10.11 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

14.10.12 Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

14.11 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

14.11.1 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.11.2 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.3 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.4 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	10	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.5 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.6 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.11.7 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.8 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.9 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.10 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.11 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.12 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.13 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

14.11.14 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

14.12 Network Ports Ethernet Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports ethernet events.

14.12.1 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

14.12.2 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

14.12.3 Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

14.13 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

14.13.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.13.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

14.14.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.14.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

14.15.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.15 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.16 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.17 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.18 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.19 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.20 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.21 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.22 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.23 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.15.24 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

14.16 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

14.16.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

14.16.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

14.16.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

15.1 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

15.1.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.1.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

15.2.1 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.2 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.3 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.4 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.5 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.6 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.7 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.8 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.

15.2.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.

15.2.10 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	1	Port %PortId% is disabled.

15.2.11 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.12 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.13 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.14 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.15 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.16 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.2.17 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

15.3.1 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.2 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.3 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.4 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.6 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.7 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.8 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.3.9 Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.4 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

15.4.1 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

15.4.2 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.3 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.4 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	10	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.5 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.6 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

15.4.7 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.8 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.9 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.10 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.11 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.12 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.13 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

15.4.14 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

15.5 Network Ports Ethernet Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports ethernet events.

15.5.1 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

15.5.2 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

15.5.3 Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

15.6 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

15.6.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.6.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

15.7.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.7.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

15.8.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.8.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.9 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

15.9.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.9.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	Removed	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

15.9.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.10 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

15.10.1 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.10.2 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	CRITICAL	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.

15.10.3 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.4 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.5 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.10.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.7 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.8 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.9 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.10 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.10.11 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

15.11 Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

15.11.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.11.2 Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.11.3 Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.11.4 Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12 Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

15.12.1 Outgoing throughput

This metric provides the outgoing throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.2 Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.3 Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.4 Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.5 Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.6 Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.7 Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.12.8 Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

15.13 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

15.13.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

15.13.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

15.13.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

15.13.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

15.13.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

15.14 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP target.

15.14.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

15.15 Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

15.15.1 Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	3	State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning,3=critical,4=shutdown, 5=notPresent,6=notFunctioning)

15.15.2 Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

15.15.3 Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

15.15.4 Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

16.1 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

16.1.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

16.1.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

16.1.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

16.2 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

16.2.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.16 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.17 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.18 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.19 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.20 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.21 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.2.22 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

16.3.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.3.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

16.4.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.4.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.5 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

16.5.1 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.5.2 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.3 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.4 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	10	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.5 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.6 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.5.7 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.8 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.9 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.10 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.11 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.12 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.13 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.

16.5.14 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.6 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

16.6.1 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.2 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.3 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.4 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.6 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.7 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.8 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.6.9 Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.7 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

16.7.1 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.2 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.3 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.4 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.5 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.6 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.7 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.8 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.

16.7.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.

16.7.10 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Port %PortId% is disabled.

16.7.11 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.12 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.13 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.14 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.15 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.16 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.7.17 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.8 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

16.8.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.8.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.9 Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

16.9.1 Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 5 Minutes	Not Defined	3	State of the power supply %KeyValue % is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning,3=critical,4=shutdown, 5=notPresent,6=notFunctioning)

16.9.2 Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.9.3 Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.9.4 Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 5 Minutes

16.10 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS target.

16.10.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

16.11 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

16.11.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

16.11.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

16.11.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

16.11.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

16.11.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

16.12 Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

16.12.1 Outgoing throughput

This metric provides the outgoing throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.2 Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.3 Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.4 Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.5 Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.6 Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.7 Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.12.8 Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.13 Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

16.13.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.13.2 Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.13.3 Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.13.4 Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.14 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

16.14.1 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.14.2 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	CRITICAL	Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.

16.14.3 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.4 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.5 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

16.14.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.7 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.8 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.9 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.10 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

16.14.11 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	FAULTED	Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

17.1 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

17.1.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.2 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.3 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.4 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.5 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.7 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.8 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.9 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability %, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

17.1.10 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.1.11 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.2 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

17.2.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.2.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

17.2.3 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

17.3 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

17.3.1 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.3.2 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.4 ILOM SNMP Component Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.4.1 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.4.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.4.3 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.4.4 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Component fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.4.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.4.6 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.4.7 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.4.8 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.4.9 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.5 ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component status trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.5.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.5.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.5.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.5.4 Disable Reason

This metric provides a reason as to why the component is disabled.

17.5.5 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason :%DisableReason%

17.5.6 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.5.7 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.5.8 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.5.9 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.5.10 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.5.11 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.5.12 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.5.13 Fault Message ID

17.5.14 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

17.5.15 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.5.16 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.5.17 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.6 ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.6.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.6.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.6.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.6.4 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the drive controller error.

17.6.5 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.6.6 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.6.7 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.6.8 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.

17.6.9 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.6.10 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.6.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.7 ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.7.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.7.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.7.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.7.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.7.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

17.7.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.7.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

17.7.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

17.8 ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.8.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.8.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.8.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.8.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.8.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

17.8.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.8.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

17.8.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.

17.9 ILOM SNMP Fan Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.9.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.9.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.9.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.9.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.9.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.9.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.9.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.9.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.9.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.9.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.10 ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.10.1 DiagEntity

This metric describes the entity that diagnosed the fault.

17.10.2 EventTime

This metric provides timestamp for when the fault occurred.

17.10.3 FaultDescription

This metric provides the description of the fault.

17.10.4 FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

17.10.5 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.

17.10.6 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.10.7 Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

17.10.8 ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

17.10.9 ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

17.10.10 ProductName

This metric provides the product name.

17.10.11 ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

17.10.12 SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

17.10.13 SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.14 Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

17.10.15 SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.10.16 SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

17.10.17 SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.18 SuspectFruName

This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.19 SuspectFruPn

This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.20 SuspectFruRevision

This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.21 SuspectFruSn

This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.22 Suspect FRU Status

This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

17.10.23 SystemIdentifier

This metric provides the system ID.

17.11 ILOM SNMP FRU Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.11.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.11.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.11.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	CRITICAL	FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.

17.11.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.11.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.12 ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.12.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.12.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.12.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.12.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.12.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.12.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.12.7 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.12.8 Hard Drive Fault

This metric provides information about the hard drive fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.12.9 Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.

17.12.10 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.12.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.13 ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.13.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.13.2 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	HA state change. OldState: %OldHAState% , NewState: %NewHAState%.

17.13.3 NewHAState

This metric provides the new value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

17.13.4 OldHAState

This metric provides the old value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

17.13.5 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.13.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.14 ILOM SNMP IO Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.14.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.14.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.14.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.14.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.14.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.14.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.14.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.14.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.14.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.14.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.15 ILOM SNMP Memory Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.15.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.15.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.15.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.15.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.15.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.15.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.15.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.15.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.15.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.15.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.16 ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.16.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.16.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.16.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.16.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.16.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

17.16.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.16.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

17.16.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

17.17 ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.17.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.17.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.17.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.17.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.17.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.17.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.17.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Power Supply fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.17.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.17.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.17.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.18 ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSError traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.18.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.18.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.18.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	PreOS Error for %ComponentName%

17.18.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.18.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.19 ILOM SNMP Processor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.19.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.19.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.19.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.19.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.19.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.19.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.19.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.19.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.19.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.19.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.20 ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.20.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.20.2 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.20.3 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%.

17.20.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.20.5 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.21 ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.21.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.21.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.21.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.21.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.21.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

17.21.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.21.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

17.21.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Sensor Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

17.22 ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.22.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.22.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.22.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.22.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.22.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.22.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.22.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	SlotOrConnector fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

17.22.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.22.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.22.10 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.23 ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.23.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.23.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.23.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.23.4 Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

17.23.5 Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

17.23.6 Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

17.23.7 Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.

17.23.8 Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

17.23.9 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.23.10 Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the storage volume error.

17.23.11 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.24 ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.24.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.24.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.24.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.24.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.24.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

17.24.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.24.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

17.24.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

17.25 ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.25.1 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.25.2 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.25.3 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.25.4 Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

17.25.5 Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Test fault in %ProductName%

17.26 ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

17.26.1 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

17.26.2 Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

17.26.3 Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

17.26.4 Product Name

This metric provides the product name

17.26.5 Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

17.26.6 System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

17.26.7 Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

17.26.8 Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Target Version	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Not Defined	Not Defined	Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .

17.27 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

17.27.1 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.27.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.27.3 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.28 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

17.28.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.16 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.17 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.18 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.19 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.20 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.21 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.28.22 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

17.29.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.29.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

17.30.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.30.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.31 Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

17.31.1 Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

17.31.2 Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

17.31.3 Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

17.31.4 Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

17.31.5 Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

17.31.6 Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

17.31.7 Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

17.31.8 Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

17.31.9 Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

17.31.10 Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

17.31.11 Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

17.31.12 Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

17.31.13 Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

17.31.14 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

17.32 Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

17.32.1 Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

17.32.2 Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

17.32.3 Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

17.32.4 Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

17.32.5 Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

17.32.6 Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

17.32.7 Link State

This metric provides the link state.

17.32.8 Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

17.32.9 Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

17.32.10 Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

17.32.11 Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

17.32.12 Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

17.32.13 Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

17.32.14 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

17.32.15 Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

17.32.16 Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

17.32.17 Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

17.33 Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

17.33.1 Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

17.33.2 Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

17.33.3 Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

17.33.4 Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

17.33.5 Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

17.33.6 Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

17.33.7 Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

17.33.8 Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

17.33.9 Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

17.34 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

17.34.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.34.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

17.35 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

17.35.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.35.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.35.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.36 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point target.

17.36.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

17.37 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

17.37.1 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

17.37.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

17.37.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

17.37.4 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

17.37.5 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

17.38 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

17.38.1 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.38.2 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

17.39 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

17.39.1 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

17.39.2 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

17.39.3 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

17.39.4 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

17.39.5 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

17.39.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

17.39.7 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

17.39.8 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

17.39.9 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

17.39.10 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

17.39.11 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Solaris Zone

This chapter provides information about the Solaris Zone metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

18.1 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

18.1.1 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.1.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.1.3 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.2 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

18.2.1 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

18.2.2 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

18.2.3 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

18.2.4 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

18.2.5 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

18.2.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

18.2.7 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

18.2.8 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

18.2.9 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

18.2.10 Cable State Change

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

18.2.11 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

18.3 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

18.3.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.3.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

18.3.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.3.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.3.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.4 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

18.4.1 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.4.2 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.5 Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

18.5.1 State

This metric provides the state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.5.2 Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.6 Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

18.6.1 Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

18.6.2 Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

18.6.3 Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

18.7 Up Time

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

18.7.1 UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.8 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Solaris Zone target.

18.8.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Solaris Zone target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

18.9 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

18.9.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.9.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.9.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

18.10.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.10.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

18.11.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.11.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

18.12.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.12.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

18.13.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.13.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.14 Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

18.14.1 Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Virtual Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

18.14.2 Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Physical Memory Utilization is %value %%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

18.14.3 Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.15 Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

18.15.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.15.2 Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.16 Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

18.16.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.16.2 Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

18.17 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

18.17.1 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.17.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

18.18 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

18.18.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.18.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

18.18.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

18.19.1 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.2 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.3 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability% , PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

18.19.4 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.5 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.7 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.8 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.9 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.19.11 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

18.20 CPUUsage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

18.20.1 CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	CPU Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

Solaris Zone RAD access point

This chapter provides information about the Solaris Zone RAD access point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

19.1 Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

19.1.1 Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.1.2 Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	REMOVED	Fault found in component %ComponentId%

19.1.3 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2 Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

19.2.1 Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.2 Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.3 Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 24 Hours	Not Defined	1	Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability% , PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%

19.2.4 Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.5 Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.6 Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.7 Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.8 Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.9 Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.10 Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.2.11 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 24 Hours

19.3 CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

19.3.1 CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	CPU Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

19.4 Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

19.4.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.4 Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.5 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.6 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.7 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.8 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.9 Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.10 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.11 Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.12 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.13 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.14 Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.15 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.16 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.17 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.4.18 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5 Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

19.5.1 Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.2 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.3 Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.4 Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.5 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.6 Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.7 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.8 10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.9 Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.5.10 Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6 Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

19.6.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.2 State

This metric provides the link state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.3 Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.4 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.5 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.6 Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.7 Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.8 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.9 Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.10 Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.11 Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.12 Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.13 Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.14 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.15 Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.16 Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.17 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.18 Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.19 Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.20 Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.21 Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.22 Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.6.23 Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.7 Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

19.7.1 Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Virtual Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

19.7.2 Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	80	95	Physical Memory Utilization is %value% %%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

19.7.3 Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.8 Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

19.8.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.8.2 Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.9 Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

19.9.1 Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.9.2 Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.10 Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

19.10.1 Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.10.2 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.11 Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

19.11.1 State

This metric provides the state.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.11.2 Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.12 Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

19.12.1 Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

19.12.2 Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

19.12.3 Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every 15 Minutes	Not Defined	Not Defined	Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

19.13 Up Time

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

19.13.1 UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.14 Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

19.14.1 System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.14.2 Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.14.3 Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.15 Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

19.15.1 Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

19.15.2 Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

19.15.3 Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

19.15.4 Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

19.15.5 Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

19.15.6 InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

19.15.7 Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

19.15.8 Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

19.15.9 Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

19.15.10 Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

19.15.11 Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

19.16 Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

19.16.1 Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.16.2 Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Hour	Not Defined	critical	Fault found in sensor %SensorId%

19.16.3 Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.16.4 Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.16.5 Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.17 Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

19.17.1 Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.17.2 Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.18 Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Solaris Zone RAD access point target.

19.18.1 Status

This metric provides the status of the Solaris Zone RAD access point target.

Target Version	Evaluation and Collection Frequency	Default Warning Threshold	Default Critical Threshold	Alert Text
All versions	Every Minute	Not Defined	0	%target% is Down.

19.19 Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

19.19.1 Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.19.2 Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.19.3 Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every Hour

19.20 Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

19.20.1 vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.2 Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.3 Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.4 Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.5 Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.6 Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.7 Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.8 Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.9 Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.10 Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.11 Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.12 Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.13 Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.14 MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.15 Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.16 Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.17 Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.18 Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.19 Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.20 Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.21 Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

19.20.22 Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Target Version	Collection Frequency
All versions	Every 15 Minutes

Index

A

alerts

as polling-based, [lxxxv](#)

definition, [lxxxiv](#)

T

thresholds

defining, [lxxxv](#)

definition of, [lxxxiv](#)

